

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	AM68_RNO	Length	6	Position	1 - 6
Question Name					
Concept	Record number on Health Microdata file				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					

Variable Name	PRC8_CUR	Length	2	Position	7 - 8
Question Name					
Concept	Province of residence				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Province of residence at the time of data collection in 1998-1999.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	963	538,051
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	932	135,015
NOVA SCOTIA	12	1,071	910,116
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	1,073	734,217
QUÉBEC	24	2,946	7,157,967
ONTARIO	35	4,691	11,261,691
MANITOBA	46	1,184	1,069,459
SASKATCHEWAN	47	1,131	971,067
ALBERTA	48	1,568	2,846,030
BRITISH COLUMBIA	59	1,685	3,900,651
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	GE38GURB	Length	1	Position	9
Question Name					
Concept	Rural and urban area - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RURAL		1		3,930	5,035,008
URBAN		2		9,801	14,816,390
N/A - VANC., MTL., & TOR. CMA		6		3,511	9,667,640
NOT STATED		9		2	5,227
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	GE38GCMA	Length	3	Position	10 - 12
Question Name					
Concept	Census Metropolitan Area - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO CMA ASSIGNED		000		13,731	19,851,398
MONTRÉAL		462		1,133	3,274,521
TORONTO		535		1,604	4,415,772
VANCOUVER		933		774	1,977,346
NOT STATED		999		2	5,227
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DHC8_OWNS	Length	1	Position	13
Question Name					
Concept	Dwelling owned by a household member				
Question	Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household (even if being paid for)?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		12,246	21,226,981
NO		2		4,987	8,271,798
DON'T KNOW		7		6	17,630
REFUSAL		8		5	7,856
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DHC8GBD5	Length	1	Position	14
Question Name					
Concept	Number of bedrooms - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHC8_BED.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO BEDROOMS		0		102	126,361
1 BEDROOM		1		1,482	1,926,018
2 BEDROOMS		2		3,789	5,735,484
3 BEDROOMS		3		7,686	13,422,037
4 OR MORE BEDROOMS		4		4,155	8,249,947
NOT STATED		9		30	64,417
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DHC8GLE5	Length	1	Position	15
Question Name					
Concept	Any person 5 years old or less in household - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHC8_AGE.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,439	6,631,535
NO		2		13,805	22,892,729
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DHC8G611	Length	1	Position	16
Question Name					
Concept	Any person 6 to 11 years old in household - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHC8_AGE.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,729	7,905,502
NO		2		13,515	21,618,763
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DHC8DLVG	Length	2	Position	17 - 18
Question Name					
Concept	Living arrangements of selected respondent - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING ALONE		1		3,226	3,493,563
UNATTACHED INDIVIDUAL LIVING WITH OTHERS		2		365	592,981
LIVING WITH SPOUSE / PARTNER		3		3,577	5,292,183
PARENT LIVING WT SPOUSE/PARTNER,CHILDREN		4		4,200	7,843,409
SINGLE PARENT LIVING WITH CHILDREN		5		777	1,069,836
CHILD LIVING WITH SINGLE PARENT		6		417	657,120
CHILD LIVING WT SINGLE PARENT, SIBLINGS		7		419	922,063
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS		8		748	1,372,975
CHILD LIVING WITH TWO PARENTS, SIBLINGS		9		2,247	5,558,642
OTHER		10		1,268	2,721,493
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DHC8GEF7	Length	2	Position	19 - 20
Question Name					
Concept	Household type - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on the relationship matrix. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN < 25		1		6,696	13,749,474
COUPLE WWO CHILDREN >= 25, WWO OTHERS		2		632	1,264,468
SINGLE WWO OTHERS		3		3,629	4,138,494
COUPLE WITH CHILDREN < 25, OTHERS		4		825	1,917,783
COUPLE ALONE		5		3,578	5,295,699
SINGLE PARENT HOUSEHOLD		6		1,783	2,984,367
OTHER		7		100	169,991
NOT STATED		99		1	3,988
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	INC8G2	Length	2	Position	21 - 22
Question Name					
Concept	Main source of total household income - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of INC8_1A to INC8_1M =1				
Note	Based on INC8_2.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
EMPLOYMENT INCOME		1		12,273	22,640,234
EI / WORK COMP. / WELFARE		2		992	1,556,395
SENIOR'S BENEFITS		3		3,248	4,032,515
OTHER		4		480	825,899
NOT STATED		99		251	469,221
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	INC8DHH	Length	2	Position	23 - 24
Question Name					
Concept	Total household income from all sources - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on INC8_3A to INC8_3G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME		1		61	125,485
LESS THAN \$5,000		2		132	219,635
\$5,000 TO \$9,999		3		558	703,157
\$10,000 TO \$14,999		4		1,471	1,772,045
\$15,000 TO \$19,999		5		1,168	1,582,973
\$20,000 TO \$29,999		6		2,311	3,352,730
\$30,000 TO \$39,999		7		2,248	3,593,316
\$40,000 TO \$49,999		8		1,899	3,310,695
\$50,000 TO \$59,999		9		1,705	3,235,938
\$60,000 TO \$79,999		10		2,258	4,425,330
\$80,000 OR MORE		11		2,328	5,136,147
NOT STATED		99		1,105	2,066,813
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	INC8DIA5	Length	1	Position	25
Question Name					
Concept	Income adequacy - 5 groups - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHC8DHSZ and INC8DHH. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LOWEST INCOME QUINTILE		1		799	1,149,879
LOWER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		2		1,986	2,730,183
MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		3		4,625	7,375,119
UPPER MIDDLE INCOME QUINTILE		4		5,752	10,034,059
HIGHEST INCOME QUINTILE		5		2,977	6,168,211
NOT STATED		9		1,105	2,066,813
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	INC8GPER	Length	2	Position	26 - 27
Question Name					
Concept	Total personal income from all sources - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO INCOME		1		784	1,579,568
LESS THAN \$5,000		2		1,089	2,072,042
\$5,000 TO \$9,999		3		1,417	2,151,259
\$10,000 TO \$14,999		4		2,111	2,727,403
\$15,000 TO \$19,999		5		1,351	1,926,203
\$20,000 TO \$29,999		6		2,433	3,711,007
\$30,000 TO \$39,999		7		1,836	3,027,336
\$40,000 TO \$49,999		8		1,152	1,945,050
\$50,000 TO \$59,999		9		711	1,336,006
\$60,000 OR MORE		10		995	1,925,077
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,562	5,741,053
NOT STATED		99		803	1,382,260
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	INC8CCPI	Length	5.1	Position	28 - 32
Question Name					
Concept	Consumer Price Index				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Consumer Price Index, yearly average (all items, 1992 = 100), 1998 - All items - Not Seasonally Adjusted, Average Annual = 108.6.				

Variable Name	DHC8GAGE	Length	2	Position	33 - 34
Question Name					
Concept	Age - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHC8_AGE.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 3 YEARS	1	735	1,432,537
4 TO 5 YEARS	2	302	679,540
6 TO 9 YEARS	3	609	1,627,862
10 TO 11 YEARS	4	349	868,198
12 TO 14 YEARS	5	567	1,132,916
15 TO 19 YEARS	6	926	2,140,371
20 TO 24 YEARS	7	1,033	1,929,787
25 TO 29 YEARS	8	1,232	1,812,883
30 TO 34 YEARS	9	1,425	2,311,956
35 TO 39 YEARS	10	1,638	2,763,476
40 TO 44 YEARS	11	1,480	2,659,935
45 TO 49 YEARS	12	1,217	2,116,643
50 TO 54 YEARS	13	1,154	1,869,222
55 TO 59 YEARS	14	889	1,370,712
60 TO 64 YEARS	15	837	1,320,615
65 TO 69 YEARS	16	814	1,100,153
70 TO 74 YEARS	17	725	899,167
75 TO 79 YEARS	18	645	791,504
80 YEARS OR OLDER	19	667	696,790
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DHC8_SEX	Length	1	Position	35
Question Name					
Concept	Sex				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MALE		1		8,024	14,620,486
FEMALE		2		9,220	14,903,779
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DHC8GMAR	Length	1	Position	36
Question Name					
Concept	Marital status - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on DHC8_MAR.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MARRIED / COMMON-LAW / PARTNER		1		8,218	14,152,303
SINGLE		2		6,170	12,049,587
WIDOWED / SEPARATED / DIVORCED		3		2,856	3,322,374
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FIC8_1	Length	1	Position	37
Question Name	FI-Q1				
Concept	Worried about a lack of money to eat				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household worry that there would not be enough to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,439	2,336,643
NO		2		15,787	27,132,167
DON'T KNOW		7		9	23,235
REFUSAL		8		7	21,470
NOT STATED		9		2	10,750
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FIC8_2	Length	1	Position	38
Question Name	FI-Q2				
Concept	Not enough to eat because of a lack of money				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not have enough food to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		761	1,207,521
NO		2		16,464	28,260,548
DON'T KNOW		7		1	741
NOT STATED		9		18	55,455
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FIC8_3	Length	1	Position	39
Question Name	FI-Q3				
Concept	Did not eat to satisfaction because of a lack of money				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you or anyone else in your household not eat the quality or variety of foods that you wanted to eat because of a lack of money?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,440	2,271,227
NO		2		15,786	27,197,583
NOT STATED		9		18	55,455
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FIC8F1	Length	1	Position	40
Question Name					
Concept	Flag indicating food insecurity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,837	2,991,946
NO		2		15,389	26,476,864
NOT STATED		9		18	55,455
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	TWC8_1	Length	1	Position	41
Question Name	TWOWK-Q1				
Concept	Stayed in bed / hospital due to illness / injury				
Question	During the past 14 days, did you stay in bed at all because of illness or injury, including any nights spent as a patient in a hospital?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,135	1,957,548
NO		2		16,109	27,566,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPBS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	TWC8_2	Length	2	Position	42 - 43
Question Name	TWOWK-Q2				
Concept	Number of days spent in bed				
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you stay in bed for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 DAYS		0		48	90,775
1 DAY		1		379	667,084
2 DAYS		2		290	520,639
3 DAYS		3		128	207,502
4 DAYS		4		60	114,441
5 DAYS		5		37	59,840
6 DAYS		6		21	32,811
7 DAYS		7		48	73,602
8 DAYS		8		7	5,980
9 DAYS		9		3	1,562
10 DAYS		10		20	30,306
11 DAYS		11		2	760
12 DAYS		12		6	6,812
14 DAYS		14		86	145,435
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,109	27,566,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	TWC8_3	Length	1	Position	44
Question Name	TWOWK-Q3				
Concept	Cut down on things done due to illness / injury				
Question	(Not counting days spent in bed) During those 14 days, were there any days that you cut down on things you normally do because of illness or injury?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_1=2 or TWC8_2<14				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,041	3,398,380
NO		2		15,117	25,980,449
NOT APPLICABLE		6		86	145,435
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	TWC8_4	Length	2	Position	45 - 46
Question Name	TWOWK-Q4				
Concept	Number of days cut down on things				
Question	During the past 14 days, how many days did you cut down on things for all or most of the day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered TWC8_3=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 DAYS	0	41	84,142
1 DAY	1	284	540,108
2 DAYS	2	402	729,104
3 DAYS	3	282	455,131
4 DAYS	4	177	272,806
5 DAYS	5	110	180,682
6 DAYS	6	50	95,669
7 DAYS	7	169	263,820
8 DAYS	8	25	36,914
9 DAYS	9	24	40,241
10 DAYS	10	69	137,288
11 DAYS	11	18	16,890
12 DAYS	12	51	88,431
13 DAYS	13	17	27,540
14 DAYS	14	319	425,067
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,203	26,125,884
DON'T KNOW	97	3	4,549
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	TWC8_5	Length	1	Position	47
Question Name	TWOWK-Q5				
Concept	Has regular medical doctor				
Question	Do you have a regular medical doctor?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		15,118	25,890,602
NO		2		2,125	3,630,330
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,332
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	TWC8DDDY	Length	2	Position	48 - 49
Question Name					
Concept	Total number of disability days - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on TWC8_2 and TWC8_4.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 DAYS		0		14,802	25,476,218
1 DAY		1		399	696,191
2 DAYS		2		413	754,117
3 DAYS		3		270	441,497
4 DAYS		4		218	362,482
5 DAYS		5		129	204,652
6 DAYS		6		85	164,004
7 DAYS		7		156	255,716
8 DAYS		8		51	85,125
9 DAYS		9		34	50,025
10 DAYS		10		67	113,361
11 DAYS		11		12	47,902
12 DAYS		12		20	28,536
13 DAYS		13		11	12,360
14 DAYS		14		574	827,531
NOT STATED		99		3	4,549
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_1	Length	1	Position	50
Question Name	UTIL-Q1				
Concept	Overnight patient				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you been a patient overnight in a hospital, nursing home or convalescent home?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,458	2,115,721
NO		2		15,785	27,405,443
DON'T KNOW		7		1	3,100
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8G1A	Length	3	Position	51 - 53
Question Name	UTIL-Q1A				
Concept	No. of nights as patient - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_1=1				
Note	Based on HCC8_1A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF NIGHTS		1 - 30		1,372	2,020,852
31 OR MORE NIGHTS		31		81	91,297
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,785	27,405,443
NOT STATED		999		6	6,672
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2A	Length	3	Position	54 - 56
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - family doctor / g.p. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		17,144	29,358,777
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		80	128,414
NOT STATED		999		20	37,073
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8G3A	Length	2	Position	57 - 58
Question Name					
Concept	Place / most recent contact - family doctor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2A>0				
Note	Based on HCC8_3A.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DOCTOR'S OFFICE		1		11,768	19,463,085
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM		2		372	642,446
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC		3		288	458,787
WALK-IN CLINIC		4		621	1,224,735
APPOINTMENT CLINIC		5		527	1,004,253
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC		6		100	200,031
AT WORK		7		24	51,489
AT HOME		8		87	148,585
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY		9		99	138,305
OTHER (INCLUDE AT SCHOOL)		10		27	57,872
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,310	6,096,210
NOT STATED		99		21	38,467
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2B	Length	3	Position	59 - 61
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - eye specialist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2B.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS		0		11,171	19,292,013
1 CONSULTATION		1		5,051	8,598,735
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		589	1,017,778
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		185	258,692
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		98	126,665
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		35	49,601
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		48	53,616
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		3	3,752
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		13	20,622
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		4	6,106
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		17	35,289
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		2	5,153
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		23	47,867
NOT STATED		999		5	8,377
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2C	Length	3	Position	62 - 64
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - other medical doctor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS		0		13,098	22,557,716
1 CONSULTATION		1		1,818	3,132,608
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		919	1,527,841
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		446	712,759
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		294	461,591
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		136	227,742
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		153	267,632
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		46	69,409
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		55	89,804
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		17	35,254
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		69	109,923
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		5	5,562
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		179	310,351
NOT STATED		999		9	16,072
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPBS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G3C	Length	2	Position	65 - 66
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place / most recent contact - other medical doctor				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2C>0				
Note	Based on HCC8_3C.				
<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>		
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	2,888	4,740,343		
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	176	306,797		
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	663	1,132,104		
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	74	131,369		
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	230	438,379		
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	30	59,352		
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	7	31	58,298		
OTHER (INCLUDES AT WORK / SCHOOL / HOME)	8	45	83,835		
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,098	22,557,716		
NOT STATED	99	9	16,072		
	Total	17,244	29,524,264		

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2D	Length	3	Position	67 - 69
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - nurse - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2D.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	15,788	27,131,696
1 CONSULTATION	1	580	977,885
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	255	430,190
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	146	234,896
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	97	192,406
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	54	80,624
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	63	84,592
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	14	29,973
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	18	16,145
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	6	2,735
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	38	52,515
11 CONSULTATIONS	11	1	4,043
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	175	271,630
NOT STATED	999	9	14,935
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_3D	Length	2	Position	70 - 71
Question Name	UTIL-Q3				
Concept	Place of most recent contact - nurse				
Question	Where did the most recent contact with a nurse for care and advice take place?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_2D>0				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR'S OFFICE	1	227	408,134
HOSPITAL EMERGENCY ROOM	2	93	157,788
HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINIC	3	115	164,440
WALK-IN CLINIC	4	62	97,449
APPOINTMENT CLINIC	5	57	95,212
COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE / CLSC	6	251	426,043
AT WORK	7	51	76,809
AT SCHOOL	8	65	156,770
AT HOME	9	293	399,690
TELEPHONE CONSULTATION ONLY	10	199	329,515
OTHER	11	34	65,783
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,788	27,131,696
NOT STATED	99	9	14,935
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2E	Length	3	Position	72 - 74
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - dentist / orthodontist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2E.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS		0		7,733	11,931,828
1 CONSULTATION		1		4,371	7,834,756
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		3,386	6,632,802
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		755	1,307,190
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		470	835,600
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		169	300,738
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		123	240,388
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		31	61,866
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		40	77,483
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		11	19,745
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		42	67,474
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		2	2,156
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		99	193,841
NOT STATED		999		12	18,398
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8G2F	Length	3	Position	75 - 77
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - chiropractor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2F.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		17,151	29,350,640
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		83	157,964
NOT STATED		999		10	15,660
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2G	Length	3	Position	78 - 80
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - physiotherapist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2G.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		17,145	29,368,323
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		94	147,264
NOT STATED		999		5	8,678
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8G2H	Length	3	Position	81 - 83
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - social work. / counsellor - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2H.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS		0		16,558	28,410,271
1 CONSULTATION		1		194	296,396
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		103	173,257
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		60	96,278
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		51	83,115
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		31	47,551
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		51	77,899
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		9	20,391
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		15	40,650
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		5	8,646
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		37	48,339
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		1	2,616
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		124	211,238
NOT STATED		999		5	7,618
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2I	Length	3	Position	84 - 86
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - psychologist - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2I.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 CONSULTATIONS	0	16,839	28,845,234
1 CONSULTATION	1	95	166,808
2 CONSULTATIONS	2	49	70,363
3 CONSULTATIONS	3	43	71,784
4 CONSULTATIONS	4	25	42,725
5 CONSULTATIONS	5	29	49,245
6 CONSULTATIONS	6	28	40,657
7 CONSULTATIONS	7	1	2,944
8 CONSULTATIONS	8	13	33,262
9 CONSULTATIONS	9	8	10,501
10 CONSULTATIONS	10	26	43,349
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS	12	86	143,285
NOT STATED	999	2	4,107
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G2J	Length	3	Position	87 - 89
Question Name	UTIL-Q2				
Concept	No. of consult. - speech / audio. / O. T. - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HCC8_2J.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 CONSULTATIONS		0		16,902	28,947,240
1 CONSULTATION		1		154	269,588
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		44	60,246
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		27	35,575
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		16	25,482
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		6	6,819
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		12	21,364
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		2	2,530
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		3	5,997
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		11	12,504
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		11	25,085
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		54	107,727
NOT STATED		999		2	4,107
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8DHPC	Length	1	Position	90
Question Name					
Concept	Consultations with health professionals - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Any consultations in HCC8_2A to HCC8_2J.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		16,153	27,762,258
NO		2		1,082	1,742,516
NOT STATED		9		9	19,490
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8GMDC	Length	3	Position	91 - 93
Question Name					
Concept	No. of consultations with medical doctors - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on sum of HCC8_2A and HCC8_2C.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CONSULTATIONS		0 - 30		17,039	29,191,707
31 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		31		178	283,406
NOT STATED		999		27	49,152
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_4A	Length	1	Position	94
Question Name	UTIL-Q4A				
Concept	Attended self-help group				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you attended a meeting of a self-help group such as AA or a cancer support group?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		424	566,310
NO		2		14,824	24,342,244
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_4	Length	1	Position	95
Question Name	UTIL-Q4				
Concept	Consulted alternative health care provider				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked to an alternative health care provider such as an acupuncturist, homeopath or massage therapist about your physical, emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,111	1,890,914
NO		2		14,136	23,016,007
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,633
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_5A	Length	1	Position	96
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - massage therapist				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Massage therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		630	1,014,712
NO		2		481	876,202
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_5B	Length	1	Position	97
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - acupuncturist				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Acupuncturist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		242	398,448
NO		2		869	1,492,466
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_5C	Length	1	Position	98
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - homeopath or naturopath				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Homeopath or naturopath				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		214	424,779
NO		2		897	1,466,135
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_5E	Length	1	Position	99
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - relaxation therapist				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Relaxation therapist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		20	27,263
NO		2		1,091	1,863,651
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_5H	Length	1	Position	100
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - herbalist				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Herbalist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		82	136,711
NO		2		1,029	1,754,203
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_5I	Length	1	Position	101
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - reflexologist				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Reflexologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		39	47,721
NO		2		1,072	1,843,193
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_5J	Length	1	Position	102
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - spiritual healer				
Question	What alternative health care provider did you see or talk to about your physical, emotional or mental health? - Spiritual healer				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		9	9,851
NO		2		1,102	1,881,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8G5L	Length	1	Position	103
Question Name	UTIL-Q5				
Concept	Alternative health care - other - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_4=1				
Note	"Other" includes HCC8_5D, HCC8_5F, HCC8_5G, HCC8_5K and HCC8_5L.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		75	111,843
NO		2		1,036	1,779,071
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,131	27,624,144
NOT STATED		9		2	9,206
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_6	Length	1	Position	104
Question Name	UTIL-Q6				
Concept	Health care needed but not received				
Question	During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you felt that you needed health care but you didn't receive it?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		992	1,566,691
NO		2		14,250	23,329,283
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		6	12,581
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7A	Length	1	Position	105
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - not available in area				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available in the area				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		72	104,303
NO		2		918	1,461,118
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7B	Length	1	Position	106
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - not available when required				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Not available at time required (e.g. doctor on holidays, inconvenient hours)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		154	230,178
NO		2		836	1,335,242
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7C	Length	1	Position	107
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - waiting time too long				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Waiting time too long				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		222	358,479
NO		2		768	1,206,942
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7D	Length	1	Position	108
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - felt would be inadequate				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Felt would be inadequate				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		132	197,316
NO		2		858	1,368,105
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7E	Length	1	Position	109
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - cost				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Cost				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		119	174,774
NO		2		871	1,390,647
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7F	Length	1	Position	110
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - too busy				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Too busy				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		115	210,909
NO		2		875	1,354,512
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7G	Length	1	Position	111
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - didn't get around to it				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't get around to it / didn't bother				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	148	225,884
NO	2	842	1,339,537
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,167
REFUSAL	8	1	103
NOT STATED	9	7	20,154
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7H	Length	1	Position	112
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - didn't know where to go				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Didn't know where to go				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	35	59,759
NO	2	955	1,505,662
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,167
REFUSAL	8	1	103
NOT STATED	9	7	20,154
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7I	Length	1	Position	113
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - transportation problems				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Transportation problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		30	27,979
NO		2		960	1,537,442
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7J	Length	1	Position	114
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - language problem				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Language problems				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1	626
NO		2		989	1,564,795
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7K	Length	1	Position	115
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received- personal/family responsibilities				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Personal or family responsibilities				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		10	10,722
NO		2		980	1,554,699
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7L	Length	1	Position	116
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - dislikes doctors / afraid				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Dislikes doctors / afraid				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		22	27,451
NO		2		968	1,537,970
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_7M	Length	1	Position	117
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - decided not to seek care				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Decided not to seek care				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		43	81,040
NO		2		947	1,484,381
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_7N	Length	1	Position	118
Question Name	UTIL-Q7				
Concept	Care not received - other reason				
Question	Thinking of the most recent time, why didn't you get care? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		63	106,204
NO		2		927	1,459,217
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,167
REFUSAL		8		1	103
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_8A	Length	1	Position	119
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type / care not received - physical health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of a physical health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		716	1,101,867
NO		2		275	462,336
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,487
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_8B	Length	1	Position	120
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type / care not received - emotional / mental health problem				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Treatment of an emotional or mental health problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		105	173,335
NO		2		886	1,390,869
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,487
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_8C	Length	1	Position	121
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type / care not received - regular check-up				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - A regular check-up (including regular pre-natal care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		66	116,243
NO		2		925	1,447,961
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,487
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_8D	Length	1	Position	122
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type / care not received - injury				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Care of an injury				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		98	155,729
NO		2		893	1,408,475
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,487
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_8E	Length	1	Position	123
Question Name	UTIL-Q8				
Concept	Type / care not received - other				
Question	Again, thinking of the most recent time, what was the type of care that was needed? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		62	90,117
NO		2		929	1,474,087
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,245	27,937,420
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,487
NOT STATED		9		7	20,154
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_9	Length	1	Position	124
Question Name	UTIL-Q9				
Concept	Received home care services				
Question	Home care services are ... Examples are: nursing care; help with bathing or housework; respite care; and meal delivery. Have you received any home care services in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		499	612,868
NO		2		13,649	21,946,681
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,094	6,956,236
DON'T KNOW		7		1	906
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_10A	Length	1	Position	125
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - nursing care				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Nursing care (e.g. dressing changes, VON)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	199	252,428
NO	2	300	360,441
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED	9	2	8,479
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_10B	Length	1	Position	126
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - other health care				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Other health care services (e.g. physiotherapy, nutrition counselling)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	51	73,126
NO	2	448	539,743
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED	9	2	8,479
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_10C	Length	1	Position	127
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - personal care				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Personal care (e.g. bathing, foot care)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	227,616
NO		2		329	385,252
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED		9		2	8,479
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_10D	Length	1	Position	128
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - housework				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Housework (e.g. cleaning, laundry)				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		252	255,838
NO		2		247	357,031
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED		9		2	8,479
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_10E	Length	1	Position	129
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - meal preparation or delivery				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Meal preparation or delivery				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		100	97,687
NO		2		399	515,181
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED		9		2	8,479
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HCC8_10F	Length	1	Position	130
Question Name	UTIL-Q10				
Concept	Home care received - shopping				
Question	What type of home care services have you received? - Shopping				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		36	33,398
NO		2		463	579,470
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED		9		2	8,479
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name HCC8_10G **Length** 1 **Position** 131

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - respite care

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Respite care (i.e. caregiver relief program)

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	31	35,546
NO	2	468	577,322
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED	9	2	8,479
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name HCC8_10H **Length** 1 **Position** 132

Question Name UTIL-Q10

Concept Home care received - other type

Question What type of home care services have you received? - Other

Universe Respondents who answered HCC8_9=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	17	22,412
NO	2	482	590,456
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,743	28,902,917
NOT STATED	9	2	8,479
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name HCC8_11 **Length** 1 **Position** 133

Question Name UTIL-Q11

Concept Received health care services in the U.S.

Question In the past 12 months, did you receive any health care services in the United States?

Universe All respondents

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	101	166,346
NO	2	17,143	29,357,918
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HCC8_12	Length	1	Position	134
Question Name	UTIL-Q12				
Concept	Went to U.S. primarily to receive health care				
Question	Thinking about the most recent time, was the main purpose of your trip to the United States to get health care?				
Universe	Respondents who answered HCC8_11=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		18	16,769
NO		2		83	149,577
NOT APPLICABLE		6		17,143	29,357,918
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RAC8F1	Length	1	Position	135
Question Name	RESFLG				
Concept	Flag indicating restriction of activity				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on RAC8_1A to RAC8_1D, and RAC8_2 .				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,174	4,611,566
NO		2		14,069	24,910,790
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RAC8GC7	Length	2	Position	136 - 137
Question Name					
Concept	Main health problem - 7 groups - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC8F1=1				
Note	Based on RAC8CIC. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISEASES OF NERVOUS SYSTEM AND SENSES		1		514	821,065
ISCHEMIC HEART DISEASE & OTHER		2		272	357,992
OTHER CIRCULATORY DISEASES		3		93	146,802
DISEASES OF RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		4		279	405,888
ARTHRITIS		5		428	525,609
DISEASES OF THE MSCT		6		917	1,390,738
OTHER		7		599	861,725
NOT APPLICABLE		96		14,069	24,910,790
NOT STATED		99		73	103,656
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RAC8G5	Length	1	Position	138
Question Name					
Concept	Cause of health problem - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents with RAC8F1=1				
Note	Based on RAC8_5.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INJURY		1		743	1,168,024
DISEASE OR ILLNESS		2		1,603	2,277,220
AGING		3		445	580,759
OTHER		4		308	486,913
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,069	24,910,790
NOT STATED		9		76	100,558
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_6A	Length	1	Position	139
Question Name	RESTR-Q6A				
Concept	Needs help - preparing meals				
Question	The next few questions may not apply to you, but we need to ask the same questions of everyone. Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in preparing meals?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		423	624,076
NO		2		14,825	24,290,143
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RAC8_6B	Length	1	Position	140
Question Name	RESTR-Q6B				
Concept	Needs help - shopping for necessities				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in shopping for groceries or other necessities?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		739	984,804
NO		2		14,509	23,929,415
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_6C	Length	1	Position	141
Question Name	RESTR-Q6C				
Concept	Needs help - housework				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing normal everyday housework?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		843	1,131,267
NO		2		14,405	23,782,952
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RAC8_6D	Length	1	Position	142
Question Name	RESTR-Q6D				
Concept	Needs help - heavy household chores				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in doing heavy household chores such as washing walls or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,016	2,654,489
NO		2		13,230	22,255,011
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,719
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RAC8_6E	Length	1	Position	143
Question Name	RESTR-Q6E				
Concept	Needs help - personal care				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in personal care such as washing, dressing or eating?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		275	372,696
NO		2		14,973	24,541,523
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RAC8_6F	Length	1	Position	144
Question Name	RESTR-Q6F				
Concept	Needs help - moving about inside the house				
Question	Because of any condition or health problem, do you need the help of another person in moving about inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		230	318,243
NO		2		15,018	24,595,976
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		1	1,908
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RAC8D6G	Length	1	Position	145
Question Name					
Concept	Need for help in series of tasks - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Any "yes" in RAC8_6A to RAC8_6F.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,149	2,864,841
NO		2		13,097	22,044,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		3	6,627
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCK8_1	Length	1	Position	146
Question Name	CHR-QK1A				
Concept	Frequency of infections - nose or throat				
Question	Thinking now about illnesses, how often does he/she have nose or throat infections?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 3				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALMOST ALL THE TIME		1		6	8,352
OFTEN		2		40	84,220
FROM TIME TO TIME		3		121	245,665
RARELY		4		292	588,224
NEVER		5		276	506,076
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,509	28,091,727
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCK8_2	Length	1	Position	147
Question Name	CHR-QK1B				
Concept	Has had otitis				
Question	Has he/she ever had otitis (an inner ear infection)?				
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		328	599,368
NO		2		407	833,169
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,509	28,091,727
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCK8_3	Length	1	Position	148
Question Name	CHR-QK1C				
Concept	Number of times had otitis since birth				
Question	How many times since birth has he/she had otitis (an inner ear infection)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCK8_2=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ONCE		1		105	219,053
2 TIMES		2		60	99,913
3 TIMES		3		45	63,859
4 OR MORE TIMES		4		118	216,543
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,916	28,924,896
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1A	Length	1	Position	149
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has food allergies				
Question	Do you have food allergies diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,244	1,994,202
NO		2		15,996	27,522,219
DON'T KNOW		7		3	6,389
REFUSAL		8		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1B	Length	1	Position	150
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has allergies other than food allergies				
Question	Do you have any other allergies diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3,833	6,617,002
NO		2		13,405	22,899,651
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,158
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1C	Length	1	Position	151
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has asthma				
Question	Do you have asthma diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,421	2,456,273
NO		2		15,818	27,055,708
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,256
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_C5	Length	1	Position	152
Question Name	CHR-Q1C5				
Concept	Asthma - had symptoms or attacks				
Question	Have you had any asthma symptoms or asthma attacks in the past 12 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		869	1,497,879
NO		2		548	950,752
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,818	27,055,708
NOT STATED		9		9	19,926
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_C6	Length	1	Position	153
Question Name	CHR-Q1C6				
Concept	Asthma - took medication				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you taken any medicine for your asthma such as inhalers, nebulizers, pills, liquids or injections?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1C=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,101	1,898,832
NO		2		316	549,798
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,818	27,055,708
NOT STATED		9		9	19,926
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1D	Length	1	Position	154
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has arthritis or rheumatism				
Question	Do you have arthritis or rheumatism diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,858	3,801,350
NO		2		12,383	21,097,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		6	8,539
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_D5	Length	1	Position	155
Question Name	CHR-Q1D5				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your arthritis or rheumatism?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1D=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,360	1,844,394
NO		2		1,467	1,903,547
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,378	25,705,348
DON'T KNOW		7		2	4,333
NOT STATED		9		37	66,642
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_D6A	Length	1	Position	156
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,205	1,630,363
NO		2		155	214,031
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,845	27,608,895
NOT STATED		9		39	70,975
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_D6B	Length	1	Position	157
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		125	195,872
NO		2		1,235	1,648,522
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,845	27,608,895
NOT STATED		9		39	70,975
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_D6D	Length	1	Position	158
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Exercise / Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		254	366,684
NO		2		1,106	1,477,710
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,845	27,608,895
NOT STATED		9		39	70,975
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_D6C	Length	1	Position	159
Question Name	CHR-Q1D6				
Concept	Arthritis / rheumatism treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your arthritis or rheumatism? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_D5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		109	145,429
NO		2		1,251	1,698,965
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,845	27,608,895
NOT STATED		9		39	70,975
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1E	Length	1	Position	160
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has back problems excluding arthritis				
Question	Do you have back problems, excluding arthritis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,236	3,438,769
NO		2		13,010	21,465,335
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,996
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1F	Length	1	Position	161
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has high blood pressure				
Question	Do you have high blood pressure diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,037	2,717,371
NO		2		13,198	22,173,810
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		12	15,920
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_F5	Length	1	Position	162
Question Name	CHR-Q1F5				
Concept	High blood pressure - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1F=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,757	2,322,216
NO		2		271	375,078
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,193	26,781,947
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,261
NOT STATED		9		21	43,762
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_F6A	Length	1	Position	163
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,727	2,279,830
NO		2		30	42,386
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,464	27,157,025
NOT STATED		9		23	45,023
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_F6B	Length	1	Position	164
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		280	379,040
NO		2		1,477	1,943,176
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,464	27,157,025
NOT STATED		9		23	45,023
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_F6C	Length	1	Position	165
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10	10,494
NO		2		1,747	2,311,722
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,464	27,157,025
NOT STATED		9		23	45,023
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_F6D	Length	1	Position	166
Question Name	CHR-Q1F6				
Concept	High blood pressure treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your high blood pressure? - Exercise / Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_F5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		145	209,464
NO		2		1,612	2,112,752
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,464	27,157,025
NOT STATED		9		23	45,023
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1G	Length	1	Position	167
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has migraine headaches				
Question	Do you have migraine headaches diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,197	1,955,165
NO		2		14,048	22,950,968
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		2	967
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_G5	Length	1	Position	168
Question Name	CHR-Q1G5				
Concept	Migraines - received treatment or medication				
Question	Do you receive any treatment or medication for your migraine headaches?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1G=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		630	1,085,215
NO		2		554	846,208
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,043	27,559,105
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,414
NOT STATED		9		16	31,323
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G6A	Length	1	Position	169
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		592	1,018,567
NO		2		38	66,647
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,597	28,405,313
NOT STATED		9		17	33,736
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_G6B	Length	1	Position	170
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		57	113,784
NO		2		573	971,431
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,597	28,405,313
NOT STATED		9		17	33,736
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_G6D	Length	1	Position	171
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Exercise / Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		30	56,388
NO		2		600	1,028,827
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,597	28,405,313
NOT STATED		9		17	33,736
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_G6C	Length	1	Position	172
Question Name	CHR-Q1G6				
Concept	Migraines treatment - other				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you receive for your migraine headaches? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_G5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		42	83,784
NO		2		588	1,001,431
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,597	28,405,313
NOT STATED		9		17	33,736
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1H	Length	1	Position	173
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has chronic bronchitis or emphysema				
Question	Do you have chronic bronchitis or emphysema diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		480	685,532
NO		2		16,759	28,827,647
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,058
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1I	Length	1	Position	174
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has sinusitis				
Question	Do you have sinusitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		887	1,301,786
NO		2		14,359	23,603,378
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,936
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1J	Length	1	Position	175
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has diabetes				
Question	Do you have diabetes diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		619	865,908
NO		2		14,628	24,041,852
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		1	6,913
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_J5	Length	1	Position	176
Question Name	CHR-Q1J5				
Concept	Diabetes - takes insulin				
Question	Do you take insulin for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		159	222,672
NO		2		459	641,892
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,623	28,649,989
NOT STATED		9		3	9,712
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_J6	Length	1	Position	177
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes - takes treatment other than insulin				
Question	Do you take any other treatment or medication for your diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_1J=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		395	550,378
NO		2		223	314,186
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,623	28,649,989
NOT STATED		9		3	9,712
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_J7A	Length	1	Position	178
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - drug				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Drug				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		343	483,230
NO		2		52	67,148
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,846	28,964,175
NOT STATED		9		3	9,712
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_J7B	Length	1	Position	179
Question Name	CHR-Q1J7				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - diet				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Diet				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		171	231,058
NO		2		224	319,320
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,846	28,964,175
NOT STATED		9		3	9,712
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_J7D	Length	1	Position	180
Question Name	CHR-Q1J6				
Concept	Diabetes treatment - exercise / physiotherapy				
Question	What kind of treatment or medication do you take for your diabetes? - Exercise / Physiotherapy				
Universe	Respondents who answered CCC8_J6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		55	64,636
NO		2		340	485,742
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,846	28,964,175
NOT STATED		9		3	9,712
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1K	Length	1	Position	181
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has epilepsy				
Question	Do you have epilepsy diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		107	186,056
NO		2		17,134	29,333,363
DON'T KNOW		7		2	3,391
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1L	Length	1	Position	182
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has heart disease				
Question	Do you have heart disease diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		792	1,078,955
NO		2		16,449	28,443,405
DON'T KNOW		7		2	450
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1M	Length	1	Position	183
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cancer				
Question	Do you have cancer diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		258	362,043
NO		2		14,982	24,541,521
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	5,002
NOT STATED		9		6	7,561
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1N	Length	1	Position	184
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has stomach or intestinal ulcers				
Question	Do you have stomach or intestinal ulcers diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		518	715,708
NO		2		14,727	24,196,847
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,118
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1O	Length	1	Position	185
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Suffers from the effects of a stroke				
Question	Do you suffer from the effects of a stroke diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		192	270,525
NO		2		15,053	24,640,978
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	3,170
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1P	Length	1	Position	186
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has urinary incontinence				
Question	Do you have urinary incontinence diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		384	507,872
NO		2		14,860	24,402,534
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	4,268
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	187
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a bowel disorder / Crohn's Disease or colitis				
Question	Do you have a bowel disorder such as Crohn's Disease or colitis diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	288	398,075
NO	2	14,958	24,515,341
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW	7	2	1,257
NOT STATED	9	1	1,454
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1R	Length	1	Position	188
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has Alzheimer's disease or other dementia				
Question	Do you have Alzheimer's disease or any other dementia diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	56	70,973
NO	2	14,089	22,493,080
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,094	6,956,236
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,521
NOT STATED	9	1	1,454
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1S	Length	1	Position	189
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has cataracts				
Question	Do you have cataracts diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		612	791,198
NO		2		13,536	21,773,225
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,094	6,956,236
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,151
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1T	Length	1	Position	190
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has glaucoma				
Question	Do you have glaucoma diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		229	301,511
NO		2		13,920	22,265,063
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,094	6,956,236
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8_1U	Length	1	Position	191
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has a thyroid condition				
Question	Do you have a thyroid condition diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		762	1,047,626
NO		2		14,484	23,864,798
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		2	2,249
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8_1V	Length	1	Position	192
Question Name	CHR-Q1				
Concept	Has other chronic condition				
Question	Do you have any other long-term condition that has been diagnosed by a health professional?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,110	1,750,994
NO		2		16,131	27,768,920
DON'T KNOW		7		1	358
REFUSAL		8		1	2,539
NOT STATED		9		1	1,454
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	CCC8DANY	Length	1	Position	193
Question Name					
Concept	Has a chronic condition - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Any "yes" in CCC8_1A to CCC8_1V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		10,032	16,070,245
NO		2		7,199	13,426,788
NOT STATED		9		13	27,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	CCC8GNUM	Length	2	Position	194 - 195
Question Name					
Concept	Number of chronic conditions - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on CCC6_1A to CCC6_1V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CHRONIC CONDITIONS		0 - 9		17,161	29,410,976
10 OR MORE CHRONIC CONDITIONS		10		20	21,997
NOT STATED		99		63	91,292
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SDC8GCB4	Length	1	Position	196
Question Name					
Concept	Country of birth - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC8_1.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CANADA		1		14,727	24,018,043
AMERICA (EXCLUDING CANADA)		2		462	934,314
EUROPE		3		1,229	2,387,243
OTHER		4		814	2,164,652
NOT STATED		9		12	20,012
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SDC8FIMM	Length	1	Position	197
Question Name					
Concept	Flag indicating that the respondent is an immigrant				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC8_1 and SDC8_3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,444	5,365,009
NO		2		14,789	24,134,071
NOT STATED		9		11	25,185
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SDC8GRES	Length	1	Position	198
Question Name					
Concept	Length of time in Canada since immigration - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	All immigrants				
Note	Based on SDC8_3, DHC8_AGE, and DHC8_YOB.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 TO 4 YEARS		1		376	744,131
5 TO 9 YEARS		2		318	913,329
10 OR MORE YEARS		3		1,750	3,707,549
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,789	24,134,071
NOT STATED		9		11	25,185
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SDC8GLNG	Length	1	Position	199
Question Name					
Concept	Language in which respondent can converse - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC8_5A to SDC8_5S. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ENGLISH OR FRENCH ONLY		1		12,292	19,364,019
ENGLISH AND FRENCH ONLY		2		2,344	4,277,680
OTHER		3		2,599	5,869,770
NOT STATED		9		9	12,795
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SDC8GRAC	Length	1	Position	200
Question Name					
Concept	Derived race of respondent - grouped				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on SDC8_7A to SDC8_7L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WHITE		1		15,683	25,714,742
OTHER		2		1,504	3,674,273
NOT STATED		9		57	135,249
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	EDC8_1	Length	1	Position	201
Question Name	EDUC-Q1				
Concept	Currently attending a school, college or university				
Question	Are you currently attending a school, college or university?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,068	4,347,929
NO		2		13,180	20,560,625
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
REFUSAL		8		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	EDC8_2	Length	1	Position	202
Question Name	EDUC-Q2				
Concept	Full-time student or part-time student				
Question	Are you enrolled as a full-time student or a part-time student?				
Universe	Respondents who answered EDC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
FULL-TIME		1		1,738	3,705,924
PART-TIME		2		330	642,006
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,175	25,168,762
NOT STATED		9		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	EDC8D3	Length	1	Position	203
Question Name					
Concept	Highest level of education - 4 levels - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on EDC8_4 to EDC8_7. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		1		4,669	7,327,539
SECONDARY SCHOOL GRADUATION		2		2,132	3,675,144
SOME POST-SECONDARY		3		3,753	6,196,834
POST-SECONDARY GRADUATION		4		4,683	7,690,084
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		12	26,526
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	EDC8DLF	Length	1	Position	204
Question Name					
Concept	Labour force activity of students - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 with EDC8_1=1				
Note	Based on EDC8_1 and LFC8DCWS. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		1		776	1,708,130
WORKED LAST 12 MTHS / SCHOOL PART-TIME		2		278	547,461
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL FULL-TIME		3		399	870,672
DID NOT WORK / SCHOOL PART-TIME		4		51	92,210
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,739	26,298,220
NOT STATED		9		1	7,573
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8G17A	Length	2	Position	205 - 206
Question Name					
Concept	Reason for not working - most recent period - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who are currently employed but didn't work the full year				
Note	Based on LFC8_17A.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY		1		53	84,292
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES		2		126	207,952
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE		3		267	512,081
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF		4		265	335,013
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR		5		15	17,061
LOOKING FOR WORK		6		174	257,504
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING		7		67	104,819
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,091	27,659,951
NOT STATED		99		186	345,589
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 81

December 2000

Variable Name LFC8G17B **Length** 2 **Position** 207 - 208

Question Name

Concept Reasons not working - currently (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who are not currently employed

Note Based on LFC8_17B.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1	702	1,001,205
FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES	2	721	1,260,026
STUDENT / EDUCATIONAL LEAVE	3	658	1,336,265
LABOUR DISPUTES / LAYOFF	4	402	585,008
RETIRED THE ENTIRE YEAR	5	2,071	2,855,293
LOOKING FOR WORK	6	196	314,565
OTHER REASONS FOR NOT CURRENTLY WORKING	7	80	134,572
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,347	21,910,344
NOT STATED	99	67	126,987
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name LFC8GO25 **Length** 2 **Position** 209 - 210

Question Name

Concept Standard Occupation Codes for main job - 25 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CO91. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
SENIOR MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	1	33	57,596
OTHER MANAGEMENT OCCUPATIONS	2	647	1,092,875
PROF. OCC. IN BUSINESS AND FINANCE	3	200	376,457
FINANCIAL/SECRETARIAL/ADMIN. OCC.	4	424	704,007
CLERICAL OCC. INCL. SUPERVISORS	5	1,106	1,933,222
NATURAL AND APPLIED SCIENCES	6	506	935,760
PROF. OCC. IN HEALTH/NURSE SUPERV.	7	243	383,402
TECHN. / ASSISTING IN HEALTH	8	254	441,886
OCC. IN SOCIAL SC./GOV. SERV./RELIGION	9	284	443,834
TEACHERS AND PROFESSORS	10	421	648,202
OCC. IN ART/CULTURE/RECREATIONS/SPORT	11	261	460,313
WHOLESALE/TECH/INSUR./REAL ESTATE/SALES	12	277	500,355
RETAIL SALES/CASHIERS	13	574	984,886
CHEFS/COOKS/OCCUPATIONS IN FOOD AND BEV.	14	315	554,114
OCCUPATION IN PROTECTIVE SERVICES	15	142	227,379
CHILDCARE AND HOME SUPPORT WORKERS	16	347	539,528
SALES/SERVICES OCCUPATIONS N.E.C.	17	919	1,683,671
CONTRACTORS/SUPER IN TRADES AND TRANSP.	18	100	220,724
CONSTRUCTION TRADES	19	197	324,789
OTHER TRADES OCCUPATIONS	20	463	813,749
TRANSPORTATION AND EQUIPMENT OPERATORS	21	393	603,706
TRADES HELPERS/CONST./TRANSP./RELATED	22	211	384,348
OCCUPATIONS UNIQUE TO PRIMARY INDUSTRY	23	538	725,740
MACHINE OPERATORS/ASSEMBLERS/SUPERVISORS	24	573	1,098,660
LABOURERS IN PROCESSING/MANUF. AND UTIL.	25	146	269,325
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED	99	69	130,365
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name LFC8GI16 **Length** 2 **Position** 211 - 212

Question Name

Concept Standard Industry Codes for main job - 16 groups - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1

Note Based on LFC8CI97. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AGRICULTURE	1	331	473,484
FORESTRY, FISHING, MINING, OIL AND GAS	2	284	374,004
UTILITIES	3	69	134,396
CONSTRUCTION	4	530	878,771
MANUFACTURING	5	1,177	2,314,975
TRADE	6	1,440	2,545,440
TRANSPORTATION AND WAREHOUSING	7	478	790,646
FINANCE, INSUR., REAL ESTATE AND LEASING	8	513	932,920
PROFESSIONAL, SCIENTIFIC AND TECH. SERV.	9	519	1,001,805
MANAGEMENT, ADMINISTR. AND OTHER SUPPORT	10	301	502,944
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES	11	695	1,076,959
HEALTH CARE AND SOCIAL ASSISTANCE	12	920	1,488,147
INFORMATION, CULTURE AND RECREATION	13	417	769,150
ACCOMMODATION AND FOOD SERVICES	14	660	1,205,820
OTHER SERVICES (EXCEPT PUBLIC ADMIN.)	15	586	962,757
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	16	658	958,980
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED	99	65	127,693
Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 84

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DCWS	Length	1	Position	213
----------------------	----------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----

Question Name

Concept Working status in last 12 months - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents aged 15 to 75

Note Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
CURRENTLY WORKING	1	8,539	14,755,017
NOT CURR. WORK. BUT HAD JOB/PAST 12 MTHS	2	1,083	1,743,023
DID NOT WORK DURING LAST 12 MONTHS	3	3,872	5,970,942
WORKED LAST 12 MOS - UNKNOWN IF CURRENT	4	19	29,012
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,729	7,014,431
NOT STATED	9	2	11,839
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DDA	Length	2	Position	214 - 215
Question Name					
Concept	Duration of work without break > 30 days - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on calculation of LFC8_7 (end date) minus LFC8_5 (start date) divided by 30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS		0		125	212,809
1 MONTH		1		257	382,897
2 MONTHS		2		242	403,315
3 MONTHS		3		248	393,060
4 MONTHS		4		210	342,232
5 MONTHS		5		181	271,550
6 MONTHS		6		157	272,813
7 MONTHS		7		170	286,339
8 MONTHS		8		157	243,883
9 MONTHS		9		153	237,710
10 MONTHS		10		141	225,979
11 MONTHS		11		165	266,645
12 MONTHS		12		7,409	12,951,231
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		99		28	48,428
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DHA	Length	1	Position	216
Question Name					
Concept	Pattern of working hours of all jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8DJA (number of jobs) and derived working hours.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 JOB FULL-TIME		1		6,489	11,073,120
1 JOB PART-TIME		2		1,235	2,246,020
ONLY FULL-TIME AT ALL JOBS		3		695	1,069,861
ONLY PART-TIME AT ALL JOBS		4		332	657,465
SOME FULL-TIME, SOME PART-TIME		5		816	1,361,767
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		9		76	130,659
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DJA	Length	1	Position	217
Question Name					
Concept	Number of jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75				
Note	Based on LFC8_2, LFC8_111 and LFC8_112.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO JOBS		0		3,872	5,970,942
1 JOB		1		7,743	13,350,854
2 JOBS		2		1,549	2,614,894
3 JOBS		3		323	524,715
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,729	7,014,431
NOT STATED		9		28	48,428
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DGA	Length	1	Position	218
Question Name					
Concept	Number of gaps of 30 days or more - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on all start and stop dates of jobs in the past 12 months. LFC8DGA measures a gap between jobs 1, 2 and / or 3. LFC8FGAP measures any jobless spell within the past 12 months, not only those between job 1, 2 and 3.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO GAPS	0	9,203	15,857,340
1 GAP	1	357	542,352
2 GAPS	2	55	90,772
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED	9	28	48,428
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DJGA	Length	2	Position	219 - 220
Question Name					
Concept	Pattern of number of jobs - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8DJA (# of jobs), LFC8DCWS (current work status), LFC8DGA (job gaps) and overlaps.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 JOB - WORKED ALL YEAR	1	6,879	11,945,717
1 JOB - DIDN'T WORK ALL YEAR	2	864	1,405,137
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, NO OVERLAP	3	416	699,888
2+ JOBS - NO GAPS, SOME OVERLAP	4	1,044	1,806,599
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, NO OVERLAP	5	398	606,848
2+ JOBS - AT LEAST 1 GAP, SOME OVERLAP	6	14	26,275
NOT APPLICABLE	96	7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED	99	28	48,428
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DCMN	Length	1	Position	221
Question Name					
Concept	Main job is the current job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8FMN and LFC8_61, LFC8_62 and LFC8_63.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,531	14,735,787
NO		2		1,083	1,743,023
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		9		29	60,081
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DDMN	Length	2	Position	222 - 223
Question Name					
Concept	Work duration - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS		0		174	304,031
1 MONTH		1		320	509,982
2 MONTHS		2		349	592,968
3 MONTHS		3		299	457,006
4 MONTHS		4		247	398,815
5 MONTHS		5		234	385,578
6 MONTHS		6		207	367,772
7 MONTHS		7		211	346,619
8 MONTHS		8		189	309,104
9 MONTHS		9		200	309,833
10 MONTHS		10		173	270,836
11 MONTHS		11		179	301,195
12 MONTHS		12		6,830	11,920,778
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		99		31	64,375
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DHMN	Length	1	Position	224
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8FMN AND LFC8_81 (number of hours worked).				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)		1		7,846	13,222,780
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)		2		1,747	3,217,593
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		9		50	98,518
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DTMN	Length	2	Position	225 - 226
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - main job - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8FMN, LFC8_91 to LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 to LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends).				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		1		4,998	8,635,702
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		2		2,415	4,072,069
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		3		203	369,355
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		4		765	1,225,321
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND		5		302	530,526
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND		6		872	1,543,177
OTHER - NO WEEKEND		7		14	33,314
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND		8		41	59,774
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		99		33	69,653
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DD1	Length	2	Position	227 - 228
Question Name					
Concept	Work duration - job 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_71 (end date) minus LFC8_51 (start date) divided by 30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS		0		183	309,173
1 MONTH		1		378	572,451
2 MONTHS		2		348	576,222
3 MONTHS		3		322	520,619
4 MONTHS		4		265	441,926
5 MONTHS		5		230	388,259
6 MONTHS		6		208	363,046
7 MONTHS		7		209	329,777
8 MONTHS		8		173	277,992
9 MONTHS		9		175	288,671
10 MONTHS		10		155	275,179
11 MONTHS		11		146	238,938
12 MONTHS		12		6,830	11,915,787
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		99		21	40,851
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DD2	Length	2	Position	229 - 230
Question Name					
Concept	Work duration - job 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_72 (end date) minus LFC8_52 (start date) divided by 30.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
0 MONTHS		0		105	176,615
1 MONTH		1		169	278,471
2 MONTHS		2		193	293,516
3 MONTHS		3		134	198,358
4 MONTHS		4		114	197,732
5 MONTHS		5		104	163,939
6 MONTHS		6		89	149,060
7 MONTHS		7		76	142,199
8 MONTHS		8		75	145,816
9 MONTHS		9		80	125,254
10 MONTHS		10		71	108,780
11 MONTHS		11		79	138,648
12 MONTHS		12		583	1,018,161
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,344	26,336,227
NOT STATED		99		28	51,487
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DD3	Length	2	Position	231 - 232
Question Name					
Concept	Work duration - job 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_73 (end date) minus LFC8_53 (start date) divided by 30.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
0 MONTHS		0		25	48,065
1 MONTH		1		40	54,933
2 MONTHS		2		59	99,985
3 MONTHS		3		44	70,130
4 MONTHS		4		25	34,745
5 MONTHS		5		17	36,206
6 MONTHS		6		20	39,379
7 MONTHS		7		20	26,384
8 MONTHS		8		13	18,229
9 MONTHS		9		7	15,499
10 MONTHS		10		3	5,419
11 MONTHS		11		11	16,948
12 MONTHS		12		39	58,793
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,893	28,951,122
NOT STATED		99		28	48,428
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DH1	Length	1	Position	233
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - job 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_81 (number of hours worked).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)		1		7,781	13,098,175
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)		2		1,816	3,359,181
NOT APPLICABLE		6		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		9		46	81,535
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DH2	Length	1	Position	234
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - job 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_82 (number of hours worked).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)		1		964	1,541,877
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)		2		883	1,545,732
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,344	26,336,227
NOT STATED		9		53	100,429
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DH3	Length	1	Position	235
Question Name					
Concept	Hours of work - job 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_83 (number of hours worked).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
FULL TIME (30 HOURS OR MORE)		1		152	230,074
PART TIME(LESS THAN 30 HOURS)		2		165	283,776
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,893	28,951,122
NOT STATED		9		34	59,292
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DT1	Length	2	Position	236 - 237
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - job 1 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_2=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_91 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_101 (whether usually worked weekends).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		1		4,981	8,599,697
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		2		2,425	4,084,605
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		3		197	360,545
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		4		772	1,244,594
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND		5		296	510,679
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND		6		889	1,587,727
OTHER - NO WEEKEND		7		14	35,335
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND		8		46	69,580
NOT APPLICABLE		96		7,601	12,985,373
NOT STATED		99		23	46,130
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	LFC8DT2	Length	2	Position	238 - 239
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - job 2 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_111=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_92 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_102 (whether usually worked weekends).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		1		734	1,223,066
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		2		572	935,887
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		3		38	65,502
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		4		116	195,544
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND		5		107	202,255
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND		6		296	499,090
OTHER - NO WEEKEND		7		2	2,356
OTHER - WITH WEEKEND		8		7	12,849
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,344	26,336,227
NOT STATED		99		28	51,487
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	LFC8DT3	Length	2	Position	240 - 241
Question Name					
Concept	Type of working hours - job 3 - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered LFC8_112=1				
Note	Based on LFC8_93 (type of hours worked) and LFC8_103 (whether usually worked weekends).				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		1		128	203,165
REGULAR SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		2		98	159,545
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - NO WEEKEND		3		3	3,774
ROTATING OR SPLIT SHIFT - WITH WEEKEND		4		26	32,899
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - NO WEEKEND		5		13	27,744
IRREG. / ON CALL SCHEDULE - WITH WEEKEND		6		54	95,729
OTHER - NO WEEKEND		7		1	1,859
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,893	28,951,122
NOT STATED		99		28	48,428
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	GHC8_1	Length	1	Position	242
Question Name	GH-Q1				
Concept	Respondent's general health				
Question	In general, how would you say your health is?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
EXCELLENT		1		4,818	9,417,088
VERY GOOD		2		6,590	10,981,861
GOOD		3		4,176	6,779,850
FAIR		4		1,304	1,839,843
POOR		5		355	504,627
DON'T KNOW		7		1	996
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	GHC8DHD1	Length	1	Position	243
Question Name					
Concept	Health description index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on GHC8_1. This variable lists the health description categories in the reverse order of GHC8_1 starting at '0'.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
POOR		0		355	504,627
FAIR		1		1,304	1,839,843
GOOD		2		4,176	6,779,850
VERY GOOD		3		6,590	10,981,861
EXCELLENT		4		4,818	9,417,088
NOT STATED		9		1	996
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HWC8GHT	Length	2	Position	244 - 245
Question Name					
Concept	Height - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWC8_HT. Males > 6'2" were grouped into 6'2". Females > 5'11" were grouped into 5'11". Males aged 20 + who were < 5' were grouped into 5'. Females aged 20 + who were < 4'7" were grouped into 4'7".				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1'0" (12 INCHES) (29.2 TO 31.7 CM)	2	2	3,180
1'1" (13 INCHES) (31.8 TO 34.2 CM)	3	1	1,346
1'6" (18 INCHES) (44.5 TO 46.9 CM)	8	2	9,626
1'8" (20 INCHES) (49.5 TO 52.0 CM)	10	1	2,851
1'9" (21 INCHES) (52.1 TO 54.5 CM)	11	3	4,243
1'10" (22 INCHES) (54.6 TO 57.1 CM)	12	5	13,022
1'11" (23 INCHES) (57.2 TO 59.6 CM)	13	1	1,746
2'0" (24 INCHES) (59.7 TO 62.1 CM)	14	37	79,461
2'1" (25 INCHES) (62.2 TO 64.7 CM)	15	26	65,902
2'2" (26 INCHES) (64.8 TO 67.2 CM)	16	25	57,765
2'3" (27 INCHES) (67.3 TO 69.8 CM)	17	29	60,855
2'4" (28 INCHES) (69.9 TO 72.3 CM)	18	26	68,065
2'5" (29 INCHES) (72.4 TO 74.8 CM)	19	30	71,955
2'6" (30 INCHES) (74.9 TO 77.4 CM)	20	83	177,095
2'7" (31 INCHES) (77.5 TO 79.9 CM)	21	24	51,735
2'8" (32 INCHES) (80.0 TO 82.5 CM)	22	35	85,034
2'9" (33 INCHES) (82.6 TO 85.0 CM)	23	32	69,269
2'10" (34 INCHES) (85.1 TO 87.5 CM)	24	29	47,357
2'11" (35 INCHES) (87.6 TO 90.1 CM)	25	43	70,721
3'0" (36 INCHES) (90.2 TO 92.6 CM)	26	160	294,696
3'1" (37 INCHES) (92.7 TO 95.2 CM)	27	30	45,630
3'2" (38 INCHES) (95.3 TO 97.7 CM)	28	56	118,843
3'3" (39 INCHES) (97.8 TO 100.2 CM)	29	33	57,328
3'4" (40 INCHES) (100.3 TO 102.8 CM)	30	48	97,779
3'5" (41 INCHES) (102.9 TO 105.3 CM)	31	39	104,370
3'6" (42 INCHES) (105.4 TO 107.9 CM)	32	101	208,148
3'7" (43 INCHES) (108.0 TO 110.4 CM)	33	25	74,745
3'8" (44 INCHES) (110.5 TO 112.9 CM)	34	38	117,144

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

3'9" (45 INCHES) (113.0 TO 115.5 CM)	35	37	95,680
3'10" (46 INCHES) (115.6 TO 118.0 CM)	36	25	47,304
3'11" (47 INCHES) (118.1 TO 120.6 CM)	37	38	79,236
4'0" (48 INCHES) (120.7 TO 123.1 CM)	38	188	429,585
4'1" (49 INCHES) (123.2 TO 125.6 CM)	39	44	137,682
4'2" (50 INCHES) (125.7 TO 128.2 CM)	40	53	121,491
4'3" (51 INCHES) (128.3 TO 130.7 CM)	41	55	132,236
4'4" (52 INCHES) (130.8 TO 133.3 CM)	42	39	116,806
4'5" (53 INCHES) (133.4 TO 135.8 CM)	43	39	108,376
4'6" (54 INCHES) (135.9 TO 138.3 CM)	44	62	173,393
4'7" (55 INCHES) (138.4 TO 140.9 CM)	45	62	127,468
4'8" (56 INCHES) (141.0 TO 143.4 CM)	46	77	164,574
4'9" (57 INCHES) (143.5 TO 146.0 CM)	47	76	165,600
4'10" (58 INCHES) (146.1 TO 148.5 CM)	48	111	234,191
4'11" (59 INCHES) (148.6 TO 151.0 CM)	49	237	409,300
5'0" (60 INCHES) (151.1 TO 153.6 CM)	50	707	1,123,469
5'1" (61 INCHES) (153.7 TO 156.1 CM)	51	664	1,105,076
5'2" (62 INCHES) (156.2 TO 158.7 CM)	52	1,261	1,927,531
5'3" (63 INCHES) (158.8 TO 161.2 CM)	53	1,216	1,892,664
5'4" (64 INCHES) (161.3 TO 163.7 CM)	54	1,356	2,125,309
5'5" (65 INCHES) (163.8 TO 166.3 CM)	55	1,219	1,966,403
5'6" (66 INCHES) (166.4 TO 168.8 CM)	56	1,418	2,330,964
5'7" (67 INCHES) (168.9 TO 171.4 CM)	57	1,201	2,037,044
5'8" (68 INCHES) (171.5 TO 173.9 CM)	58	1,364	2,245,376
5'9" (69 INCHES) (174.0 TO 176.4 CM)	59	907	1,576,610
5'10" (70 INCHES) (176.5 TO 179.0 CM)	60	1,135	1,965,979
5'11" (71 INCHES) (179.1 TO 181.5 CM)	61	917	1,560,287
6'0" (72 INCHES) (181.6 TO 184.1 CM)	62	730	1,192,202
6'1" (73 INCHES) (184.2 TO 186.6 CM)	63	338	574,732
6'2" (74 INCHES) (186.7 TO 189.1 CM)	64	526	914,382
NOT STATED	99	178	383,404
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HWC8G3KG	Length	4	Position	246 - 249
Question Name					
Concept	Weight in kilograms - (G)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on HWC8_3KG. Males >= 137 kgs were grouped into 137 kgs. Females >= 113 kgs. were grouped into 113 kgs. Males aged 20 & over who were < 50 kgs were grouped into 50 kgs. Females aged 20 & over who were < 40 kgs were grouped into 40 kgs.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
KILOGRAMS		5 - 137		17,021	29,103,902
NOT STATED		9999		223	420,363
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HWC8GBW	Length	1	Position	250
Question Name					
Concept	Birth weight - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 0 to 11				
Note	Based on HWC8_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NORMAL BIRTHWEIGHT		1		2,139	4,842,522
MODERATELY LOW BIRTHWEIGHT		2		69	141,910
VERY LOW BIRTHWEIGHT		3		23	51,503
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,952	24,326,996
NOT STATED		9		61	161,333
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HWC8GBMI	Length	4.1	Position	251 - 254
Question Name					
Concept	Body Mass Index - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women				
Note	Based on HWC8GHT, HWC8G3KG and HWC8_1. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
BMI SCORE		14.6 - 52.1		10,683	17,797,596
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		6,457	11,541,782
NOT STATED		99.9		104	184,886
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HWC8GSW	Length	1	Position	255
Question Name					
Concept	Standard weight - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 20 to 64 years old excluding pregnant women				
Note	Based on HWC8GBMI. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INSUFFICIENT WEIGHT		1		716	1,300,794
ACCEPTABLE WEIGHT		2		4,312	7,477,087
SOME EXCESS WEIGHT		3		2,058	3,409,531
OVERWEIGHT		4		3,597	5,610,184
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,457	11,541,782
NOT STATED		9		104	184,886
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	BPC8_10	Length	1	Position	256
Question Name	PH-Q1				
Concept	Ever had blood pressure taken				
Question	Have you ever had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		14,292	22,939,004
NO		2		587	1,240,973
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		10	18,899
NOT STATED		9		360	717,251
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	BPC8_12	Length	1	Position	257
Question Name	PH-Q1B				
Concept	Last time blood pressure was taken				
Question	When was the last time you had your blood pressure taken?				
Universe	Respondents who answered BPC8_10=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		7,806	11,954,745
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		3,118	5,183,216
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		1,822	3,120,601
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		1,075	1,866,921
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		438	729,552
NOT APPLICABLE		6		2,582	5,849,110
DON'T KNOW		7		32	82,515
REFUSAL		8		1	1,454
NOT STATED		9		370	736,150
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	WHC8_20	Length	1	Position	258
Question Name	PH-Q2				
Concept	Ever had PAP smear test				
Question	Have you ever had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		6,883	10,060,601
NO		2		724	1,281,010
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,540	17,986,466
DON'T KNOW		7		23	40,969
NOT STATED		9		74	155,219
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	WHC8_22	Length	1	Position	259
Question Name	PH-Q2B				
Concept	Last time had PAP smear test				
Question	When was the last time you had a PAP smear test?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC8_20=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		1,684	2,468,759
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		2,076	3,158,999
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS AGO		3		1,700	2,620,260
3 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		440	614,567
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		968	1,181,935
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,264	19,267,475
DON'T KNOW		7		13	13,082
REFUSAL		8		2	2,998
NOT STATED		9		97	196,188
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	WHC8_30	Length	1	Position	260
Question Name	PH-Q3				
Concept	Ever had mammogram				
Question	Have you ever had a mammogram, that is, a breast x-ray?				
Universe	Females aged 35 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,418	5,006,479
NO		2		2,020	2,865,660
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,723	21,501,097
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,707
REFUSAL		8		1	1,544
NOT STATED		9		79	146,777
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	WHC8_32	Length	1	Position	261
Question Name	PH-Q3B				
Concept	Last time mammogram was done				
Question	When was the last time you had a mammogram?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC8_30=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 6 MONTHS AGO		1		697	1,027,027
6 MONTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR AGO		2		865	1,263,212
1 YEAR TO LESS THAN 2 YEARS AGO		3		805	1,186,856
2 YEARS TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS AGO		4		598	928,614
5 OR MORE YEARS AGO		5		450	596,522
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,743	24,366,757
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,248
NOT STATED		9		83	151,028
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	GHC8_21	Length	1	Position	262
Question Name	PH-Q4				
Concept	Gave birth since last interview				
Question	Since our last interview, have you given birth?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		425	645,599
NO		2		4,257	7,142,179
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,520	21,634,694
NOT STATED		9		42	101,793
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	GHC8G23	Length	1	Position	263
Question Name					
Concept	Used services of doctor or midwife - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				
Note	Based on GHC8_23.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DOCTOR ONLY		1		408	618,893
OTHER MEDICAL SERVICES		2		17	26,705
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,777	28,776,873
NOT STATED		9		42	101,793
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HWC8_1	Length	1	Position	264
Question Name	PH-Q4B				
Concept	Currently pregnant				
Question	It is important to know when analyzing health whether or not the person is pregnant. Are you pregnant?				
Universe	Females aged 15 to 49				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	132	198,993
NO	2	4,547	7,585,258
NOT APPLICABLE	6	12,520	21,634,694
DON'T KNOW	7	3	3,526
NOT STATED	9	42	101,793
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	WHC8_5	Length	1	Position	265
Question Name	PH-Q5				
Concept	Had a hysterectomy				
Question	Have you had a hysterectomy? (uterus removed)				
Universe	Females aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,412	1,804,958
NO	2	6,185	9,525,987
NOT APPLICABLE	6	9,540	17,986,466
DON'T KNOW	7	2	433
REFUSAL	8	1	2,456
NOT STATED	9	104	203,966
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	WHC8_5A	Length	3	Position	266 - 268
Question Name	PH-Q5A				
Concept	Age had a hysterectomy				
Question	At what age did you have a hysterectomy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		19 - 82		1,403	1,798,258
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,725	27,512,452
DON'T KNOW		997		9	6,700
NOT STATED		999		107	206,855
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	WHC8_5B	Length	2	Position	269 - 270
Question Name	PH-Q5B				
Concept	Reason had a hysterectomy				
Question	Why did you have a hysterectomy?				
Universe	Respondents who answered WHC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
CANCER TREATMENT		1		103	114,022
CANCER PREVENTION		2		83	108,336
ENDOMETRIOSIS		3		92	144,527
TUBAL PREGNANCY		4		17	19,396
BENIGN TUMORS (E.G. FIBROIDS)		5		375	492,421
MENSTRUAL PROBLEMS / ABNORMAL BLEEDING		6		540	663,243
OTHER (SPECIFY)		7		192	255,055
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,725	27,512,452
DON'T KNOW		97		10	7,957
NOT STATED		99		107	206,855
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SC_8_1	Length	1	Position	271
Question Name	SC-Q1				
Concept	Had sore throat, cold or a flu				
Question	In the past month, have you had a sore throat, cold or a flu?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,132	6,875,828
NO		2		9,764	15,190,015
NOT APPLICABLE		6		3,094	6,956,236
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,760
REFUSAL		8		1	1,454
NOT STATED		9		252	498,973
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SC_8_7	Length	1	Position	272
Question Name	SC-Q7				
Concept	Cold - took over-the-counter medication				
Question	You mentioned that you treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you take over-the-counter medication?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,298	3,852,283
NO		2		650	1,125,085
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,042	24,044,709
NOT STATED		9		254	502,187
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SC_8_8	Length	1	Position	273
Question Name	SC-Q8				
Concept	Cold - used herbal / vitamin supplements				
Question	You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use herbal or vitamin supplements?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,063	1,911,244
NO		2		1,885	3,066,125
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,042	24,044,709
NOT STATED		9		254	502,187
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SC_8_9	Length	1	Position	274
Question Name	SC-Q9				
Concept	Cold - old prescription / someone else's				
Question	You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use medication left over from an old prescription or use someone else's prescription?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		87	132,210
NO		2		2,861	4,845,159
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,042	24,044,709
NOT STATED		9		254	502,187
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SC_8_10	Length	1	Position	275
Question Name	SC-Q10				
Concept	Cold - used home remedies				
Question	You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you use home remedies?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		770	1,286,660
NO		2		2,178	3,690,709
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,042	24,044,709
NOT STATED		9		254	502,187
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SC_8_11	Length	1	Position	276
Question Name	SC-Q11				
Concept	Cold - cut down on activities and got more rest				
Question	You mentioned that you had treated your sore throat, cold or flu yourself. In treating it yourself, did you cut down on activities and get more rest?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of SC_8_2, SC_8_4 or SC_8_6=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,952	3,291,558
NO		2		996	1,685,810
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,042	24,044,709
NOT STATED		9		254	502,187
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SC_8DFCT	Length	2	Position	277 - 278
Question Name					
Concept	Attitude toward self-care				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on SC_8_13 to SC_8_16. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE		0 - 20		13,758	21,810,355
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,094	6,956,236
NOT STATED		99		392	757,673
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ISC8_1	Length	1	Position	279
Question Name	INS-Q1				
Concept	Insurance - prescription medications				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the cost of your prescription medications?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This is the same question as DRG-Q6 (DGC6_6) in 1996.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,201	21,943,289
NO		2		4,909	7,328,482
DON'T KNOW		7		131	249,448
REFUSAL		8		3	3,045
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPBS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ISC8_2	Length	1	Position	280
Question Name	INS-Q2				
Concept	Insurance - dental expenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of your dental expenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This is the same question as ACC-Q66 (DV_6_66) in 1996.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		9,309	17,106,474
NO		2		7,806	12,177,181
DON'T KNOW		7		124	232,495
REFUSAL		8		2	5,069
NOT STATED		9		3	3,045
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ISC8_3	Length	1	Position	281
Question Name	INS-Q3				
Concept	Insurance - eye glasses / contact lenses				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of the costs of eye glasses or contact lenses?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This is the same question as ACC-Q77 (EX_6_77) in 1996.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		8,610	15,092,614
NO		2		8,321	13,782,870
DON'T KNOW		7		308	640,666
REFUSAL		8		2	5,069
NOT STATED		9		3	3,045
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ISC8_4	Length	1	Position	282
Question Name	INS-Q4				
Concept	Insurance - hospital charges				
Question	Do you have insurance that covers all or part of hospital charges for a private or semi-private room?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note	This is the same question as ACC-Q82 (ES_6_82) in 1996.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		9,599	17,190,166
NO		2		7,054	11,202,379
DON'T KNOW		7		584	1,119,286
REFUSAL		8		4	9,388
NOT STATED		9		3	3,045
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ISC8D1	Length	1	Position	283
Question Name					
Concept	Number of types of medical insurance - (D)				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	Based on ISC8_1 to ISC8_4. This variable is the same as IS_6D1 in 1996. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NO TYPES OF INSURANCE		0		4,175	6,285,143
ONE TYPE OF INSURANCE		1		1,911	3,173,052
TWO TYPES OF INSURANCE		2		1,378	2,400,321
THREE TYPES OF INSURANCE		3		2,490	4,258,205
FOUR TYPES OF INSURANCE		4		6,506	11,901,409
NOT STATED		9		784	1,506,135
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_10	Length	1	Position	284
Question Name	FH-Q10				
Concept	Has some knowledge of birth family's health history				
Question	By immediate family, we mean birth parents and birth siblings - alive or deceased. Do you have some knowledge of the health history of your birth family?				
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	12,790	20,175,584
NO	2	1,075	1,809,852
NOT APPLICABLE	6	3,094	6,956,236
DON'T KNOW	7	16	37,232
REFUSAL	8	17	46,388
NOT STATED	9	252	498,973
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_11	Length	1	Position	285
Question Name	FH-Q11				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - heart disease				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	2,489	3,681,369
NO	2	10,168	16,323,557
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW	7	130	162,290
REFUSAL	8	3	8,368
NOT STATED	9	285	582,593
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_12	Length	1	Position	286
Question Name	FH-Q12				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - high blood pressure				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,239	6,450,944
NO		2		7,867	12,734,211
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		681	983,077
REFUSAL		8		3	7,351
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_13	Length	1	Position	287
Question Name	FH-Q13				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - stroke				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,364	1,963,742
NO		2		11,281	18,017,597
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		143	187,776
REFUSAL		8		2	6,469
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_14	Length	1	Position	288
Question Name	FH-Q14				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - diabetes				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,513	2,325,036
NO		2		11,116	17,610,200
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		159	233,879
REFUSAL		8		2	6,469
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_15	Length	1	Position	289
Question Name	FH-Q15				
Concept	Birth mother ever had - cancer				
Question	Did your birth mother ever have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,178	3,205,615
NO		2		10,490	16,794,846
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		119	167,021
REFUSAL		8		3	8,102
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16A	Length	1	Position	290
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Breast				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		554	857,591
NO		2		1,549	2,250,551
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_16B	Length	1	Position	291
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - ovarian				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Ovarian				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		150	216,898
NO		2		1,953	2,891,244
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16C	Length	1	Position	292
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		172	241,851
NO		2		1,931	2,866,291
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_16D	Length	1	Position	293
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		272	373,476
NO		2		1,831	2,734,666
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16E	Length	1	Position	294
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		154	215,501
NO		2		1,949	2,892,641
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_16F	Length	1	Position	295
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		192	247,089
NO		2		1,911	2,861,053
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16G	Length	1	Position	296
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		47	77,540
NO		2		2,056	3,030,602
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_16H	Length	1	Position	297
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		31	47,445
NO		2		2,072	3,060,698
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16I	Length	1	Position	298
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		76	120,996
NO		2		2,027	2,987,147
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_16J	Length	1	Position	299
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		152	256,516
NO		2		1,951	2,851,627
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_16K	Length	1	Position	300
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		15	23,723
NO		2		2,088	3,084,419
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_16L	Length	1	Position	301
Question Name	FH-Q16				
Concept	Mother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth mother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_15=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		428	663,802
NO		2		1,675	2,444,340
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,659	25,560,933
DON'T KNOW		7		75	97,473
NOT STATED		9		407	757,716
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_161	Length	3	Position	302 - 304
Question Name	FH-Q161				
Concept	Mother's age - breast cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have breast cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		20 - 97		532	825,373
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,208	27,811,484
DON'T KNOW		997		22	32,218
NOT STATED		999		482	855,189
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_162	Length	3	Position	305 - 307
Question Name	FH-Q162				
Concept	Mother's age - ovarian cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have ovarian cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16B=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		22 - 86		143	209,816
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,612	28,452,177
DON'T KNOW		997		7	7,082
NOT STATED		999		482	855,189
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name FH_8_163 **Length** 3 **Position** 308 - 310
Question Name FH-Q163
Concept Mother's age - cervical cancer
Question At what age did your birth mother first have cervical cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16C=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	21 - 86	161	222,858
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,590	28,427,224
DON'T KNOW	997	11	18,993
NOT STATED	999	482	855,189
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name FH_8_164 **Length** 3 **Position** 311 - 313
Question Name FH-Q164
Concept Mother's age - colorectal cancer
Question At what age did your birth mother first have colorectal cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_16D=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	29 - 94	166	255,799
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,490	28,295,600
DON'T KNOW	997	6	10,994
NOT STATED	999	582	961,873
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_165	Length	3	Position	314 - 316
Question Name	FH-Q165				
Concept	Mother's age - melanoma cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have melanoma cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16E=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		15 - 90		147	207,237
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,608	28,453,575
DON'T KNOW		997		4	5,665
NOT STATED		999		485	857,788
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_166	Length	3	Position	317 - 319
Question Name	FH-Q166				
Concept	Mother's age - stomach cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth mother first have stomach cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_16F=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		30 - 93		168	216,869
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,570	28,421,987
DON'T KNOW		997		21	26,781
NOT STATED		999		485	858,628
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_17	Length	1	Position	320
Question Name	FH-Q17				
Concept	Birth mother - now living				
Question	Is your birth mother now living?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		7,998	13,379,215
NO		2		4,772	6,761,870
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		18	28,030
REFUSAL		8		2	6,469
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_18	Length	3	Position	321 - 323
Question Name	FH-Q18				
Concept	Birth mother - age of death				
Question	At what age did your birth mother die?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		15 - 106		4,717	6,685,162
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,167	22,145,303
DON'T KNOW		997		53	72,175
REFUSAL		998		1	2,071
NOT STATED		999		306	619,554
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_19	Length	2	Position	324 - 325
Question Name	FH-Q19				
Concept	Birth mother - cause of death				
Question	What was the cause of death of your birth mother?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_17=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	1,095	1,564,017
STROKE	2	573	793,322
CANCER - BREAST	3	167	226,049
CANCER - OVARIAN	4	65	88,727
CANCER - CERVICAL	5	50	80,707
CANCER - COLORECTAL	6	113	186,343
CANCER - STOMACH	7	159	208,702
CANCER - OTHER	8	612	892,530
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	9	182	231,386
ACCIDENT	10	156	216,297
LIVER DISEASE	11	41	77,070
COLITIS	12	7	5,073
DIABETES	13	137	215,435
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	14	102	110,310
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	15	23	32,504
OLD AGE	16	457	611,654
OTHER (SPECIFY)	17	629	952,070
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,167	22,145,303
DON'T KNOW	97	200	265,536
REFUSAL	98	4	4,137
NOT STATED	99	305	617,092
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_21	Length	1	Position	326
Question Name	FH-Q21				
Concept	Birth father ever had - heart disease				
Question	Did your birth father ever have heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,483	5,265,564
NO		2		8,907	14,279,360
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		394	618,113
REFUSAL		8		6	12,547
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_22	Length	1	Position	327
Question Name	FH-Q22				
Concept	Birth father ever had - high blood pressure				
Question	Did your birth father ever have high blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,349	5,247,186
NO		2		8,364	13,278,849
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		1,075	1,641,612
REFUSAL		8		2	7,938
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_23	Length	1	Position	328
Question Name	FH-Q23				
Concept	Birth father ever had - stroke				
Question	Did your birth father ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,468	2,176,538
NO		2		10,875	17,298,931
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		444	691,723
REFUSAL		8		3	8,392
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_24	Length	1	Position	329
Question Name	FH-Q24				
Concept	Birth father ever had - diabetes				
Question	Did your birth father ever have diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,251	1,950,560
NO		2		11,111	17,547,169
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		426	669,917
REFUSAL		8		2	7,938
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_25	Length	1	Position	330
Question Name	FH-Q25				
Concept	Birth father ever had - cancer				
Question	Did your birth father ever have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,336	3,446,863
NO		2		10,037	16,048,084
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		415	672,700
REFUSAL		8		2	7,938
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_26A	Length	1	Position	331
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Prostate				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		472	664,995
NO		2		1,790	2,687,626
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_26B	Length	1	Position	332
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		271	407,490
NO		2		1,991	2,945,131
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_26C	Length	1	Position	333
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		266	339,089
NO		2		1,996	3,013,531
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_26D	Length	1	Position	334
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		44	60,470
NO		2		2,218	3,292,151
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_26E	Length	1	Position	335
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		113	175,702
NO		2		2,149	3,176,919
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_26F	Length	1	Position	336
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		401	621,312
NO		2		1,861	2,731,309
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_26G	Length	1	Position	337
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		42	53,725
NO		2		2,220	3,298,895
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_26H	Length	1	Position	338
Question Name	FH-Q26				
Concept	Father's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your birth father have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_25=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		762	1,182,552
NO		2		1,500	2,170,068
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,206	24,814,171
DON'T KNOW		7		70	89,757
REFUSAL		8		4	4,485
NOT STATED		9		702	1,263,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_261	Length	3	Position	339 - 341
Question Name	FH-Q261				
Concept	Father's age - prostate cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth father first have prostate cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_26A=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		40 - 95		453	637,260
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,996	27,501,797
DON'T KNOW		997		16	22,879
NOT STATED		999		779	1,362,329
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_262	Length	3	Position	342 - 344
Question Name	FH-Q262				
Concept	Father's age - colorectal cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth father first have colorectal cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_26B=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		25 - 93		191	305,482
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,197	27,759,302
DON'T KNOW		997		11	16,274
NOT STATED		999		845	1,443,207
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_263	Length	3	Position	345 - 347
Question Name	FH-Q263				
Concept	Father's age - stomach cancer				
Question	At what age did your birth father first have stomach cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_26C=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		25 - 101		236	301,844
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,202	27,827,702
DON'T KNOW		997		26	32,175
NOT STATED		999		780	1,362,543
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_27	Length	1	Position	348
Question Name	FH-Q27				
Concept	Birth father - now living				
Question	Is your birth father now living?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		5,976	10,277,448
NO		2		6,687	9,677,673
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW		7		126	215,759
REFUSAL		8		1	4,705
NOT STATED		9		285	582,593
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_28	Length	3	Position	349 - 351
Question Name	FH-Q28				
Concept	Birth father - age of death				
Question	At what age did your birth father die?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		19 - 111		6,565	9,533,317
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,145	19,043,535
DON'T KNOW		997		119	139,458
REFUSAL		998		3	4,898
NOT STATED		999		412	803,057
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_29	Length	2	Position	352 - 353
Question Name	FH-Q29				
Concept	Birth father - cause of death				
Question	What was the cause of death of your birth father?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_27=2				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HEART DISEASE	1	1,940	2,778,014
STROKE	2	616	876,643
CANCER - PROSTATE	3	195	261,254
CANCER - COLORECTAL	4	125	195,406
CANCER - STOMACH	5	230	296,329
CANCER - OTHER	6	1,035	1,599,532
PNEUMONIA / INFLUENZA	7	278	373,143
ACCIDENT	8	364	483,738
LIVER DISEASE	9	95	164,457
COLITIS	10	3	2,043
DIABETES	11	107	138,194
ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE	12	90	121,313
PARKINSON'S DISEASE	13	25	37,366
OLD AGE	14	359	472,620
OTHER (SPECIFY)	15	915	1,431,073
NOT APPLICABLE	96	10,145	19,043,535
DON'T KNOW	97	307	436,179
REFUSAL	98	3	10,369
NOT STATED	99	412	803,057
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_30	Length	1	Position	354
Question Name	FH-Q30				
Concept	Has / had biological brothers or sisters				
Question	Do you or did you have any biological brothers only / biological sisters only / both biological brothers and sisters / neither biological brothers nor sisters?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_10=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS ONLY	1	2,314	3,996,810
BIOLOGICAL SISTERS ONLY	2	2,062	3,342,702
BOTH BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS AND SISTERS	3	7,769	11,804,609
NEITHER BIOLOGICAL BROTHERS NOR SISTERS	4	636	1,013,854
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,169	8,766,088
DON'T KNOW	7	7	11,402
REFUSAL	8	2	6,207
NOT STATED	9	285	582,593
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_31	Length	1	Position	355
Question Name	FH-Q31				
Concept	Siblings ever had - heart disease				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have heart disease?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,774	2,360,324
NO	2	10,259	16,619,937
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,805	9,779,942
DON'T KNOW	7	112	163,859
NOT STATED	9	294	600,202
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_32	Length	1	Position	356
Question Name	FH-Q32				
Concept	Siblings ever had - high blood pressure				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have high blood pressure (excluding during pregnancy)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,269	3,079,272
NO		2		9,295	15,265,516
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,805	9,779,942
DON'T KNOW		7		581	799,333
NOT STATED		9		294	600,202
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_33	Length	1	Position	357
Question Name	FH-Q33				
Concept	Siblings ever had - stroke				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have a stroke?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		524	687,712
NO		2		11,491	18,264,133
NOT APPLICABLE		6		4,805	9,779,942
DON'T KNOW		7		129	190,292
REFUSAL		8		1	1,983
NOT STATED		9		294	600,202
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name FH_8_34 **Length** 1 **Position** 358
Question Name FH-Q34
Concept Siblings ever had - diabetes
Question Did any one of your biological brothers or sisters ever have diabetes (excluding during pregnancy)?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1,2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,079	1,464,592
NO	2	10,929	17,460,867
NOT APPLICABLE	6	4,805	9,779,942
DON'T KNOW	7	137	218,663
NOT STATED	9	294	600,202
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name FH_8_35 **Length** 1 **Position** 359
Question Name FH-Q35
Concept Any biological sister ever had - cancer
Question Did any one of your biological sisters ever have cancer?
Universe Respondents who answered FH_8_30=2 or 3

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	1,283	1,629,620
NO	2	8,469	13,406,513
NOT APPLICABLE	6	7,119	13,776,751
DON'T KNOW	7	79	111,178
NOT STATED	9	294	600,202
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36A	Length	1	Position	360
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - breast				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Breast				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		389	490,644
NO		2		861	1,095,953
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_36B	Length	1	Position	361
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - ovarian				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Ovarian				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		127	173,596
NO		2		1,123	1,413,000
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36C	Length	1	Position	362
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - cervical				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Cervical				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		153	202,043
NO		2		1,097	1,384,554
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_36D	Length	1	Position	363
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		118	152,744
NO		2		1,132	1,433,853
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36E	Length	1	Position	364
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - skin (melanoma)				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Skin (melanoma)				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		78	87,786
NO		2		1,172	1,498,811
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_36F	Length	1	Position	365
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		77	76,185
NO		2		1,173	1,510,411
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36G	Length	1	Position	366
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - uterus				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Uterus				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		22	31,279
NO		2		1,228	1,555,318
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_36H	Length	1	Position	367
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		14	15,109
NO		2		1,236	1,571,488
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36I	Length	1	Position	368
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		59	76,809
NO		2		1,191	1,509,788
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_36J	Length	1	Position	369
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		98	113,491
NO		2		1,152	1,473,106
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_36K	Length	1	Position	370
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5	6,153
NO		2		1,245	1,580,443
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_36L	Length	1	Position	371
Question Name	FH-Q36				
Concept	Sister's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological sister have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_35=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		250	322,780
NO		2		1,000	1,263,816
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,588	27,183,264
DON'T KNOW		7		32	42,417
REFUSAL		8		1	607
NOT STATED		9		373	711,380
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_37	Length	1	Position	372
Question Name	FH-Q37				
Concept	Any biological brother ever had - cancer				
Question	Did any one of your biological brothers ever have cancer?				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_30=1 or 3				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		957	1,258,164
NO		2		9,047	14,426,298
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,867	13,122,643
DON'T KNOW		7		79	116,957
NOT STATED		9		294	600,202
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_38A	Length	1	Position	373
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - prostate				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Prostate				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		142	170,600
NO		2		778	1,051,410
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_38B	Length	1	Position	374
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - colorectal				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Colorectal				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		114	151,616
NO		2		806	1,070,394
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_38C	Length	1	Position	375
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - stomach				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Stomach				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		108	120,095
NO		2		812	1,101,915
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_38D	Length	1	Position	376
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - kidney				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Kidney				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		20	21,330
NO		2		900	1,200,681
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_38E	Length	1	Position	377
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - leukemia / lymphoma				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Leukemia / lymphoma				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		75	113,577
NO		2		845	1,108,433
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_38F	Length	1	Position	378
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - lung				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Lung				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		161	208,815
NO		2		759	1,013,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	FH_8_38G	Length	1	Position	379
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - bladder				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Bladder				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		13	15,231
NO		2		907	1,206,779
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	FH_8_38H	Length	1	Position	380
Question Name	FH-Q38				
Concept	Brother's type of cancer - other				
Question	What type of cancer did your biological brother have? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered FH_8_37=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		355	498,303
NO		2		565	723,707
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,914	27,548,941
DON'T KNOW		7		37	36,154
NOT STATED		9		373	717,159
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	NU_8D1	Length	2	Position	381 - 382
Question Name					
Concept	No. of medical reasons - choosing / avoiding foods - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on NU_8_1A to NU_8_1G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		3,107	4,897,274
ONE		1		1,830	3,104,910
TWO		2		2,182	3,755,307
THREE		3		1,866	2,936,339
FOUR		4		1,617	2,560,915
FIVE		5		1,301	2,039,748
SIX		6		1,090	1,677,343
SEVEN		7		1,379	2,179,177
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,562	5,741,053
NOT STATED		99		310	632,199
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	NU_8D2	Length	2	Position	383 - 384
Question Name					
Concept	Number of content reasons for choosing foods - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on NU_8_2A to NU_8_2E. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		3,300	5,393,414
ONE		1		1,878	3,026,759
TWO		2		1,992	3,161,480
THREE		3		1,930	3,082,868
FOUR		4		2,049	3,354,957
FIVE		5		3,219	5,132,751
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,562	5,741,053
NOT STATED		99		314	630,984
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	NU_8D3	Length	2	Position	385 - 386
Question Name					
Concept	Number of content reasons for avoiding foods - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on NU_8_3A to NU_8_3G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE		0		3,360	5,522,075
ONE		1		1,099	1,816,978
TWO		2		1,335	2,218,751
THREE		3		1,531	2,399,851
FOUR		4		1,763	2,942,288
FIVE		5		1,860	2,923,534
SIX		6		1,737	2,662,194
SEVEN		7		1,679	2,661,926
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,562	5,741,053
NOT STATED		99		318	635,614
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	NU_8DCON	Length	2	Position	387 - 388
Question Name					
Concept	Freq. of consumption of vitamin / mineral supplements - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over				
Note	Based on NU_8_4A to NU_8_4C. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NON-USER		1		8,468	13,528,120
OCCASIONAL USER		2		371	639,119
REGULAR USER (1-2 DAYS LAST WEEK)		3		520	912,745
REGULAR USER (3-4 DAYS LAST WEEK)		4		671	1,202,329
REGULAR USER (5-6 DAYS LAST WEEK)		5		372	638,909
REGULAR USER (7 DAYS LAST WEEK)		6		3,994	6,283,871
NOT APPLICABLE		96		2,562	5,741,053
NOT STATED		99		286	578,119
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HSC8GVIS	Length	2	Position	389 - 390
Question Name					
Concept	Vision trouble - function code - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_5. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO VISUAL PROBLEMS		1		8,086	15,018,361
PROBLEMS CORRECTED BY LENSES		2		8,008	12,482,002
PROBLEM SEEING DISTANCE - NOT CORRECTED		3		137	181,135
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE - NOT CORRECTED		4		150	230,979
PROBLEM SEEING CLOSE & DISTANCE/NO SIGHT		5		99	137,473
NOT APPLICABLE		96		735	1,432,537
NOT STATED		99		29	41,777
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HSC8GHER	Length	2	Position	391 - 392
Question Name					
Concept	Hearing problems - function code - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_6 to HSC8_9. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO HEARING PROBLEMS	1	15,788	27,088,053
PROBLEM HEARING - CORRECTED	2	432	602,629
PROBLEM HEARING - NOT CORRECTED	3	253	357,141
NOT APPLICABLE	96	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	99	36	43,905
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HSC8GSPE	Length	1	Position	393
Question Name					
Concept	Speech trouble - function code - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_10 to HSC8_13. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO SPEECH PROBLEMS	1	16,361	27,800,991
PARTIALLY / NOT UNDERSTOOD	2	147	289,159
NOT APPLICABLE	6	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	9	1	1,577
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HSC8GMOB	Length	2	Position	394 - 395
Question Name					
Concept	Mobility trouble - function code - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_14 to HSC8_20. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO MOBILITY PROBLEMS	1	15,844	27,213,787
PROBLEM - NO AID REQUIRED	2	130	190,421
PROB. - REQUIRES SUPPORT / WHEELCHAIR	3	348	371,494
PROB. - REQUIRES HELP / CANNOT WALK	4	186	315,376
NOT APPLICABLE	96	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	99	1	649
Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HSC8GDEX	Length	2	Position	396 - 397
Question Name					
Concept	Dexterity trouble - function code - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_21 to HSC8_24. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO DEXTERITY PROBLEMS	1	16,332	27,820,058
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NO HELP REQUIRED	2	89	126,458
DEXTERITY PROBLEMS - NEEDS HELP	3	88	145,211
NOT APPLICABLE	96	735	1,432,537
Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HSC8DEMO	Length	1	Position	398
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional problems - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_25. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HAPPY AND INTERESTED IN LIFE	1	13,278	22,724,984
SOMEWHAT HAPPY	2	2,701	4,572,285
SOMEWHAT UNHAPPY	3	391	578,929
VERY UNHAPPY	4	93	138,895
SO UNHAPPY THAT LIFE IS NOT WORTHWHILE	5	26	56,003
NOT APPLICABLE	6	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	9	20	20,632
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HSC8GCOG	Length	2	Position	399 - 400
Question Name					
Concept	Cognition - function code - (D,G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_26 and HSC8_27. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO COGNITIVE PROBLEMS	1	12,776	22,212,162
A LITTLE DIFFICULTY THINKING	2	498	884,032
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL	3	2,144	3,310,640
SOMEWHAT FORGETFUL/A LITTLE DIFF. THINK.	4	775	1,206,641
VERY FORGETFUL / UNABLE TO REMEMBER	5	289	426,359
NOT APPLICABLE	96	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	99	27	51,893
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	HSC8DPAD	Length	1	Position	401
Question Name					
Concept	Activities prevented / pain - function code - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_28 to HSC8_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NO PAIN OR DISCOMFORT	1	14,194	24,587,107
PAIN PREVENTS NO ACTIVITIES	2	557	882,655
PAIN PREVENTS A FEW ACTIVITIES	3	755	1,220,106
PAIN PREVENTS SOME ACTIVITIES	4	577	851,618
PAIN PREVENTS MOST ACTIVITIES	5	418	536,382
NOT APPLICABLE	6	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	9	8	13,859
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	HSC8DHSI	Length	5.3	Position	402 - 406
Question Name					
Concept	Health Utility Index (HUI3) - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 4 and over				
Note	Based on HSC8_1 to HSC8_30. Comprehensive Health Status Measurement System (CHSMS-HUI3). See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	-.344 - 1.000	16,406	27,942,121
NOT APPLICABLE	9.996	735	1,432,537
NOT STATED	9.999	103	149,606
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PY_8DH1	Length	2	Position	407 - 408
Question Name					
Concept	Sense of coherence scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 18 and over				
Note	Based on PY_8_H1 to PY_8_H13. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 78		13,407	21,300,322
NOT APPLICABLE		96		3,094	6,956,236
NOT STATED		99		743	1,267,707
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1A	Length	1	Position	409
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - walking				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Walking for exercise				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		10,355	16,482,360
NO		2		4,508	7,639,536
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1B	Length	1	Position	410
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - gardening / yard work				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Gardening or yard work				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		6,920	10,934,268
NO		2		7,943	13,187,628
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1C	Length	1	Position	411
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - swimming				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Swimming				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,641	6,421,811
NO		2		11,222	17,700,084
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1D	Length	1	Position	412
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bicycling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bicycling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,559	6,434,828
NO		2		11,304	17,687,067
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1E	Length	1	Position	413
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - popular or social dance				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Popular or social dance				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		3,546	5,677,358
NO		2		11,317	18,444,538
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1F	Length	1	Position	414
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - home exercises				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Home exercises				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,326	7,165,914
NO		2		10,537	16,955,982
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1G	Length	1	Position	415
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice hockey				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice hockey				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		624	1,183,206
NO		2		14,239	22,938,690
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1H	Length	1	Position	416
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - ice skating				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Ice skating				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		809	1,501,546
NO		2		14,054	22,620,350
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1Y	Length	1	Position	417
Question Name					
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - in-line skating or rollerblading				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - In-line skating or rollerblading				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,003	2,066,350
NO		2		13,860	22,055,546
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1J	Length	1	Position	418
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - jogging or running				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Jogging or running				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2,125	3,888,291
NO		2		12,738	20,233,604
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1K	Length	1	Position	419
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - golfing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Golfing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,771	3,067,064
NO		2		13,092	21,054,831
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1L	Length	1	Position	420
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - exercise class or aerobics				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Exercise class or aerobics				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,032	1,900,978
NO		2		13,831	22,220,917
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1I	Length	1	Position	421
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - downhill skiing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Downhill skiing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		386	753,313
NO		2		14,477	23,368,582
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1N	Length	1	Position	422
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - bowling				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Bowling				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,383	2,350,592
NO		2		13,480	21,771,304
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1O	Length	1	Position	423
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - baseball or softball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Baseball or softball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,138	1,981,078
NO		2		13,725	22,140,817
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1P	Length	1	Position	424
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - tennis				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Tennis				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		572	1,132,285
NO		2		14,291	22,989,611
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	425
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - weight-training				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Weight-training				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,726	3,140,942
NO		2		13,137	20,980,953
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1R	Length	1	Position	426
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - fishing				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Fishing				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,631	2,677,810
NO		2		13,232	21,444,085
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1S	Length	1	Position	427
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - volleyball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Volleyball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		804	1,507,510
NO		2		14,059	22,614,386
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1T	Length	1	Position	428
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - basketball				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Basketball				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,006	1,996,251
NO		2		13,857	22,125,644
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1U	Length	1	Position	429
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#1)				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - Other activity (#1)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,079	1,980,417
NO		2		13,784	22,141,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1V	Length	1	Position	430
Question Name	PA-Q1				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - none				
Question	Have you done any of the following in the past 3 months? - None of the above				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,458	2,219,086
NO		2		13,405	21,902,809
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	15,561
REFUSAL		8		16	53,278
NOT STATED		9		366	725,393
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_1W	Length	1	Position	431
Question Name	PA-Q1W				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#2)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#2)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		170	326,577
NO		2		909	1,653,840
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,779	26,749,616
NOT STATED		9		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_1X	Length	1	Position	432
Question Name	PA-Q1X				
Concept	Activity / last 3 months - other (#3)				
Question	In the past 3 months, did you do any other activity for leisure? - Other activity (#3)				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		28	48,781
NO		2		142	277,796
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,688	28,403,456
NOT STATED		9		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2A	Length	3	Position	433 - 435
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - walking for exercise				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you walk for exercise?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 270		10,313	16,425,883
NOT APPLICABLE		996		6,503	12,247,673
DON'T KNOW		997		41	55,023
REFUSAL		998		1	1,454
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3A	Length	1	Position	436
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - walking for exercise				
Question	About how much time did you spend walking for exercise on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1A=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,051	1,685,156
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		4,131	6,682,510
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		3,757	5,839,095
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,370	2,208,333
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,503	12,247,673
DON'T KNOW		7		4	10,789
NOT STATED		9		428	850,709
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2B	Length	3	Position	437 - 439
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - gardening				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do gardening or yard work?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		6,884	10,891,029
NOT APPLICABLE		996		9,938	17,795,765
DON'T KNOW		997		35	39,801
REFUSAL		998		1	3,436
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3B	Length	1	Position	440
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - gardening				
Question	About how much time did you spend gardening or doing yard work on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1B=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		413	638,619
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,495	2,250,712
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		2,007	3,176,042
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,963	4,815,832
NOT APPLICABLE		6		9,938	17,795,765
DON'T KNOW		7		6	9,825
NOT STATED		9		422	837,470
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2C	Length	3	Position	441 - 443
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - swimming				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go swimming?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		3,638	6,418,462
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,217	22,308,221
DON'T KNOW		997		3	3,349
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3C	Length	1	Position	444
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - swimming				
Question	About how much time did you spend swimming on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1C=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		246	436,557
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		918	1,595,976
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,270	2,185,583
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,204	2,200,346
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,217	22,308,221
NOT STATED		9		389	797,581
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2D	Length	3	Position	445 - 447
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - bicycling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bicycling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		3,554	6,417,735
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,299	22,295,204
DON'T KNOW		997		5	17,093
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3D	Length	1	Position	448
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bicycling				
Question	About how much time did you spend bicycling on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		347	632,603
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,120	1,904,811
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		1,142	2,099,607
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		942	1,775,271
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,299	22,295,204
DON'T KNOW		7		3	5,444
NOT STATED		9		391	811,325
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2E	Length	3	Position	449 - 451
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - popular / social dance				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do any popular or social dancing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		3,539	5,669,555
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,312	23,052,675
DON'T KNOW		997		6	5,246
REFUSAL		998		1	2,557
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3E	Length	1	Position	452
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - popular / social dance				
Question	About how much time did you spend on popular or social dance on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1E=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		96	136,865
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		220	333,284
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		442	639,490
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		2,780	4,559,391
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,312	23,052,675
DON'T KNOW		7		1	524
NOT STATED		9		393	802,035
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2F	Length	3	Position	453 - 455
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - home exercises				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do home exercises?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		4,317	7,140,461
NOT APPLICABLE		996		12,532	21,564,119
DON'T KNOW		997		9	25,453
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3F	Length	1	Position	456
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - home exercises				
Question	About how much time did you spend doing home exercises on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1F=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		1,225	1,880,480
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		1,926	3,195,138
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		903	1,587,207
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		262	477,048
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,532	21,564,119
DON'T KNOW		7		1	588
NOT STATED		9		395	819,685
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2G	Length	3	Position	457 - 459
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - ice hockey				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play ice hockey?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		622	1,174,883
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,234	27,546,827
DON'T KNOW		997		2	8,322
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3G	Length	1	Position	460
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - ice hockey				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing ice hockey on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1G=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		4	5,607
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		12	17,837
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		135	229,702
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		471	921,737
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,234	27,546,827
NOT STATED		9		388	802,554
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2H	Length	3	Position	461 - 463
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - ice skating				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go ice skating?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		808	1,498,676
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,049	27,228,487
DON'T KNOW		997		1	2,870
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3H	Length	1	Position	464
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - ice skating				
Question	About how much time did you spend ice skating on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1H=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		22	36,972
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		68	107,297
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		353	652,769
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		365	701,639
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,049	27,228,487
NOT STATED		9		387	797,102
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2Y	Length	3	Position	465 - 467
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - in-line skating / rolleblading				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go in-line skating or rolleblading?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 92		1,002	2,065,625
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,855	26,663,683
DON'T KNOW		997		1	725
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3Y	Length	1	Position	468
Question Name					
Concept	Time spent - in-line skating or rolleblading				
Question	About how much time did you spend in-line skating or rolleblading on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1Y=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		60	124,399
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		262	532,783
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		326	683,661
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		354	724,782
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,855	26,663,683
NOT STATED		9		387	794,957
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2J	Length	3	Position	469 - 471
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - jogging or running				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go jogging or running?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		2,122	3,882,700
NOT APPLICABLE		996		14,733	24,841,742
DON'T KNOW		997		2	4,935
REFUSAL		998		1	655
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3J	Length	1	Position	472
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - jogging or running				
Question	About how much time did you spend jogging or running on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1J=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		425	770,683
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		925	1,677,353
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		605	1,132,573
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		164	297,694
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,733	24,841,742
DON'T KNOW		7		3	4,398
NOT STATED		9		389	799,823
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2K	Length	3	Position	473 - 475
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - golfing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go golfing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,770	3,066,503
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,087	25,662,969
DON'T KNOW		997		1	562
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3K	Length	1	Position	476
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - golfing				
Question	About how much time did you spend golfing on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1K=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		4	8,569
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		20	39,705
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		56	87,478
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,690	2,930,751
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,087	25,662,969
NOT STATED		9		387	794,793
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2L	Length	3	Position	477 - 479
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - exercise class / aerobics				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in exercise class or aerobics?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,026	1,889,325
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,826	26,829,055
DON'T KNOW		997		5	10,998
REFUSAL		998		1	655
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3L	Length	1	Position	480
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - exercise class / aerobics				
Question	About how much time did you spend in exercise class or aerobics on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1L=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		41	65,292
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		120	191,070
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		564	1,034,007
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		300	598,324
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,826	26,829,055
DON'T KNOW		7		1	633
NOT STATED		9		392	805,885
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2I	Length	3	Position	481 - 483
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - downhill skiing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go downhill skiing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 45		382	743,412
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,472	27,976,719
DON'T KNOW		997		3	7,344
REFUSAL		998		1	2,557
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3I	Length	1	Position	484
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - downhill skiing				
Question	About how much time did you spend downhill skiing on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1I=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		2	2,529
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		2	2,824
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		11	20,069
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		367	717,989
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,472	27,976,719
NOT STATED		9		390	804,133
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2N	Length	3	Position	485 - 487
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - bowling				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go bowling?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,382	2,348,947
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,475	26,379,441
DON'T KNOW		997		1	1,645
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3N	Length	1	Position	488
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - bowling				
Question	About how much time did you spend bowling on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1N=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		5	8,361
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		25	35,167
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		217	325,855
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,135	1,979,565
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,475	26,379,441
NOT STATED		9		387	795,877
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2O	Length	3	Position	489 - 491
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - baseball or softball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play baseball or softball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,136	1,978,248
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,720	26,748,954
DON'T KNOW		997		2	2,830
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3O	Length	1	Position	492
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - baseball or softball				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing baseball or softball on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1O=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		17	24,720
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		47	76,039
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		157	265,319
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		915	1,612,170
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,720	26,748,954
NOT STATED		9		388	797,062
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2P	Length	3	Position	493 - 495
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - tennis				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play tennis?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		570	1,128,793
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,286	27,597,748
DON'T KNOW		997		2	3,492
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3P	Length	1	Position	496
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - tennis				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing tennis on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1P=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		4	11,205
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		47	87,697
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		188	335,948
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		331	693,943
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,286	27,597,748
NOT STATED		9		388	797,724
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2Q	Length	3	Position	497 - 499
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - weight training				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you do weight training?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,725	3,134,009
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,132	25,589,090
DON'T KNOW		997		1	6,933
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3Q	Length	1	Position	500
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - weight training				
Question	About how much time did you spend weight training on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1Q=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		208	375,953
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		486	890,614
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		582	1,034,595
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		449	832,847
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,132	25,589,090
NOT STATED		9		387	801,165
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2R	Length	3	Position	501 - 503
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - fishing				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you go fishing?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,629	2,674,106
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,227	26,052,222
DON'T KNOW		997		1	2,870
REFUSAL		998		1	835
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3R	Length	1	Position	504
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - fishing				
Question	About how much time did you spend fishing on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1R=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		18	30,052
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		44	61,664
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		100	160,092
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		1,467	2,422,298
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,227	26,052,222
NOT STATED		9		388	797,937
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2S	Length	3	Position	505 - 507
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - volleyball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play volleyball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		801	1,502,030
NOT APPLICABLE		996		16,054	27,222,523
DON'T KNOW		997		3	5,480
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3S	Length	1	Position	508
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - volleyball				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing volleyball on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1S=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		16	28,204
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		89	146,956
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		240	474,352
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		456	852,517
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,054	27,222,523
NOT STATED		9		389	799,712
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2T	Length	3	Position	509 - 511
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - basketball				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you play basketball?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 99		1,003	1,987,920
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,852	26,733,781
DON'T KNOW		997		3	8,332
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3T	Length	1	Position	512
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - basketball				
Question	About how much time did you spend playing basketball on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1T=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
1 TO 15 MINUTES		1		47	76,506
16 TO 30 MINUTES		2		180	356,876
31 TO 60 MINUTES		3		318	654,014
MORE THAN ONE HOUR		4		458	900,524
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,852	26,733,781
NOT STATED		9		389	802,564
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_2U	Length	3	Position	513 - 515
Question Name	PA-Q2				
Concept	No. of times participated - other activity (#1)				
Question	In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#1)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 200		1,077	1,979,543
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,779	26,749,616
DON'T KNOW		997		2	875
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name PAC8_3U **Length** 1 **Position** 516
Question Name PA-Q3
Concept Time spent - other activity (#1)
Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#1) on each occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1U=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	23	36,579
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	77	133,211
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	234	416,339
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	742	1,391,546
NOT APPLICABLE	6	15,779	26,749,616
DON'T KNOW	7	1	1,868
NOT STATED	9	388	795,106
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name PAC8_2W **Length** 3 **Position** 517 - 519
Question Name PA-Q2
Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#2)
Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#2)?
Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 170	170	326,577
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,688	28,403,456
NOT STATED	999	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name PAC8_3W **Length** 1 **Position** 520

Question Name PA-Q3

Concept Time spent - other activity (#2)

Question About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#2) on each occasion?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1W=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	5	10,682
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	12	18,558
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	42	88,059
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	111	209,278
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,688	28,403,456
NOT STATED	9	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name PAC8_2X **Length** 3 **Position** 521 - 523

Question Name PA-Q2

Concept No. of times participated - other activity (#3)

Question In the past 3 months, how many times did you participate in this other leisure time activity (#3)?

Universe Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF TIMES	1 - 200	28	48,781
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,830	28,681,252
NOT STATED	999	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_3X	Length	1	Position	524
Question Name	PA-Q3				
Concept	Time spent - other activity (#3)				
Question	About how much time did you spend on this other leisure time activity (#3) on each occasion?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1X=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 TO 15 MINUTES	1	4	7,596
16 TO 30 MINUTES	2	1	6,599
31 TO 60 MINUTES	3	8	14,270
MORE THAN ONE HOUR	4	15	20,316
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,830	28,681,252
NOT STATED	9	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_4A	Length	2	Position	525 - 526
Question Name	PA-Q4A				
Concept	Number of hours spent walking to work / school				
Question	In a typical week in the past 3 months, how many hours did you usually spend walking to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	6,075	9,595,753
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	2,411	3,808,710
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	3,853	6,399,170
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	1,181	2,059,643
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	471	763,271
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	839	1,452,213
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW	97	31	40,808
REFUSAL	98	2	2,328
NOT STATED	99	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_4B	Length	2	Position	527 - 528
Question Name	PA-Q4B				
Concept	Number of hours spent biking to work / school				
Question	In a typical week, how much time did you usually spend bicycling to work or to school or while doing errands?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NONE	1	13,727	22,055,083
LESS THAN 1 HOUR	2	512	938,182
FROM 1 TO 5 HOURS	3	450	802,598
FROM 6 TO 10 HOURS	4	103	194,400
FROM 11 TO 20 HOURS	5	33	56,476
MORE THAN 20 HOURS	6	27	52,554
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW	97	6	12,351
REFUSAL	98	5	10,250
NOT STATED	99	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8_5	Length	1	Position	529
Question Name	PA-Q5				
Concept	Frequency of bike helmet use				
Question	When riding a bicycle how often did you wear a helmet?				
Universe	Respondents who answered PAC8_1D=1 or PAC8_4B > 1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALWAYS	1	1,161	2,092,334
MOST OF THE TIME	2	229	449,154
RARELY	3	223	442,506
NEVER	4	2,190	3,900,495
NOT APPLICABLE	6	13,052	21,843,072
DON'T KNOW	7	3	2,472
NOT STATED	9	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8_6	Length	1	Position	530
Question Name	PA-Q6				
Concept	Level of physical activity for usual day				
Question	Thinking back over the past 3 months, what best describes your usual daily activities or work habits?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
USUALLY SIT	1	3,701	6,008,023
STAND OR WALK QUITE A LOT	2	7,171	11,799,799
USUALLY LIFT OR CARRY LIGHT LOADS	3	3,068	4,885,507
DO HEAVY WORK OR CARRY VERY HEAVY LOADS	4	913	1,415,828
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW	7	8	10,460
REFUSAL	8	1	1,454
NOT STATED	9	387	795,056
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8DLEI	Length	1	Position	531
Question Name					
Concept	Participant in leisure physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on PAC8_1V.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	13,405	21,902,809
NO	2	1,458	2,219,086
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED	9	386	794,232
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8DFM	Length	3	Position	532 - 534
Question Name					
Concept	Monthly freq. of physical activity lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MONTHLY FREQUENCY		0 - 266		14,863	24,121,896
NOT APPLICABLE		996		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		999		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8DFR	Length	1	Position	535
Question Name					
Concept	Frequency of all physical activity - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
REGULAR		1		9,093	15,066,893
OCCASIONAL		2		2,681	4,367,935
INFREQUENT		3		3,089	4,687,067
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8DFD	Length	1	Position	536
Question Name					
Concept	Participation in daily phys. activ. lasting >15 min. - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY		1		4,794	7,872,391
NOT DAILY		2		10,069	16,249,504
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	PAC8DEE	Length	4.1	Position	537 - 540
Question Name					
Concept	Energy expenditure - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on PAC8_1A to PAC8_1X and PAC8_2A to PAC8_2X. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
AMOUNT OF ENERGY EXPENDITURE		0.0 - 35.7		14,863	24,121,896
NOT APPLICABLE		99.6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99.9		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	PAC8DPAI	Length	1	Position	541
Question Name					
Concept	Physical activity index - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ACTIVE		1		3,177	5,451,676
MODERATE		2		3,561	5,896,651
INACTIVE		3		8,125	12,773,569
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		386	794,232
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RPC8_1	Length	1	Position	542
Question Name	RS-Q1				
Concept	Had repetitive strain injuries				
Question	In the past 12 months, did you have any injuries due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities? (For example, carpal tunnel syndrome, tennis elbow or tendinitis.)				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,406	2,333,523
NO		2		13,826	22,561,209
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		7	8,134
REFUSAL		8		1	1,454
NOT STATED		9		9	11,807
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RPC8_2	Length	2	Position	543 - 544
Question Name	RS-Q2				
Concept	Number of repetitive strain injuries				
Question	How many injuries did you have due to repetitive strain which were serious enough to limit your normal activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF INJURIES	1 - 20	1,404	2,332,821
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,821	27,169,346
DON'T KNOW	97	2	702
NOT STATED	99	17	21,395
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RPC8_3	Length	2	Position	545 - 546
Question Name	RS-Q3				
Concept	Body part affected by repetitive strain				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury due to repetitive strain), what part of the body was affected?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NECK	1	64	105,279
SHOULDER	2	244	391,763
ELBOW	3	178	291,662
WRIST / HAND / FINGER	4	344	541,758
KNEE	5	110	189,329
ANKLE / FOOT / TOE	6	106	200,912
BACK OR SPINE	7	254	435,812
HIP	8	24	38,032
OTHER	9	80	138,274
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,821	27,169,346
NOT STATED	99	19	22,097
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RPC8_4A	Length	1	Position	547
Question Name	RS-Q4				
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - activity at home				
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at home?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		284	442,422
NO		2		1,093	1,851,520
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,821	27,169,346
DON'T KNOW		7		27	38,879
NOT STATED		9		19	22,097
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RPC8_4B	Length	1	Position	548
Question Name	RS-Q4				
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - activity at work or school				
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something at work or school?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		717	1,202,093
NO		2		660	1,091,849
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,821	27,169,346
DON'T KNOW		7		27	38,879
NOT STATED		9		19	22,097
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	RPC8_4C	Length	1	Position	549
Question Name	RS-Q4				
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - leisure activities				
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something in leisure activities such as sports or hobbies?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		381	671,084
NO		2		996	1,622,858
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,821	27,169,346
DON'T KNOW		7		27	38,879
NOT STATED		9		19	22,097
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	RPC8_4D	Length	1	Position	550
Question Name	RS-Q4				
Concept	Repetitive / injury caused - other activity				
Question	Was this repetitive strain injury the result of doing something else?				
Universe	Respondents who answered RPC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		91	130,678
NO		2		1,286	2,163,264
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,821	27,169,346
DON'T KNOW		7		27	38,879
NOT STATED		9		19	22,097
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_1	Length	1	Position	551
Question Name	IN-Q1				
Concept	Injury - limits normal activities				
Question	(Not counting repetitive strain injuries), in the past 12 months, were you injured?				
Universe	All respondents				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,951	3,415,448
NO		2		15,282	26,094,351
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,204
REFUSAL		8		1	1,454
NOT STATED		9		9	11,807
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	IJC8_2	Length	2	Position	552 - 553
Question Name	IN-Q2				
Concept	Injury - number of times				
Question	How many times were you injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 30		1,950	3,415,134
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,282	26,094,351
DON'T KNOW		97		1	314
NOT STATED		99		11	14,466
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_3	Length	2	Position	554 - 555
Question Name	IN-Q3				
Concept	Injury - type				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what type of injury did you have? For example, a broken bone or burn.				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE INJURIES	1	37	59,562
BROKEN OR FRACTURED BONES	2	404	673,326
BURN OR SCALD	3	78	121,979
DISLOCATION	4	60	140,486
SPRAIN OR STRAIN	5	713	1,293,262
CUT OR SCRAPE	6	332	609,250
BRUISE OR ABRASION	7	143	236,188
CONCUSSION	8	34	60,617
POISONING BY SUBSTANCE OR LIQUID	9	18	29,925
INTERNAL INJURY	10	24	31,381
OTHER	11	107	159,157
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED	99	12	14,780
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_4	Length	2	Position	556 - 557
Question Name	IN-Q4				
Concept	Injury - body part affected				
Question	(Thinking about the most serious injury), what part of your body was injured?				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
MULTIPLE SITES	1	57	84,410
EYES	2	29	47,426
HEAD (EXCLUDING EYES)	3	140	262,041
NECK	4	55	90,025
SHOULDER	5	108	218,172
ARMS OR HANDS	6	562	974,723
HIP	7	37	70,287
LEGS OR FEET	8	648	1,158,911
BACK OR SPINE	9	206	344,759
TRUNK (EXCLUDING BACK AND SPINE)	10	66	103,074
SYSTEMIC	11	42	61,306
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED	99	12	14,780
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8G5	Length	2	Position	558 - 559
Question Name	IN-Q5				
Concept	Place of occurrence of injury - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	Based on IJC8_5.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
HOME AND SURROUNDING AREA	1	731	1,214,804
FARM	2	41	46,864
PLACE FOR RECREATION OR SPORT	3	518	955,148
STREET OR HIGHWAY	4	208	363,180
BUILDING USED BY GENERAL PUBLIC	5	188	385,512
RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	6	21	50,507
INDUSTRIAL PLACE	7	161	275,875
OTHER (INCLUDING MINES)	8	79	120,488
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED	99	15	17,536
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8G6	Length	2	Position	560 - 561
Question Name	IN-Q6				
Concept	Reason for injury - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	Based on IJC8_6.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENT		1		114	209,073
ACCIDENTAL FALL		2		842	1,497,061
FIRE, FLAMES OR RESULTING FUMES		3		10	18,161
ACCIDENTALLY STRUCK BY AN OBJECT / PERSON		4		230	408,784
PHYSICAL ASSAULT		5		28	37,534
ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS		6		138	271,216
HOT LIQUIDS, FOODS OR SUBSTANCES		7		34	43,661
ACCIDENT - MACHINERY		8		58	96,863
ACCIDENT - CUTTING OR PIERCING OBJECT		9		101	161,377
ACCIDENTAL POISONING		10		7	12,524
OTHER(SUICIDE, EXPLOS., DROWN., SUFFOC.)		11		385	655,632
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		99		15	18,028
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	IJC8_7	Length	1	Position	562
Question Name	IN-Q7				
Concept	Injury - work-related				
Question	Was this a work-related injury?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 and over who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		361	616,715
NO		2		1,261	2,113,005
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,609	26,778,283
DON'T KNOW		7		1	1,483
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_8A	Length	1	Position	563
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - gave up the activity				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Gave up the activity				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		122	225,888
NO		2		1,828	3,189,246
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	IJC8_8B	Length	1	Position	564
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - being more careful				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Being more careful				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,229	2,167,230
NO		2		721	1,247,904
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_8C	Length	1	Position	565
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - safety training				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Took safety training				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		22	40,145
NO		2		1,928	3,374,988
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	IJC8_8D	Length	1	Position	566
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - protective gear				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Using protective gear / safety equipment				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		128	219,424
NO		2		1,822	3,195,710
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_8E	Length	1	Position	567
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - changing physical situation				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Changing physical situation				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		86	145,588
NO		2		1,864	3,269,545
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	IJC8_8F	Length	1	Position	568
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - other				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		36	63,407
NO		2		1,914	3,351,727
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8_8G	Length	1	Position	569
Question Name	IN-Q8				
Concept	Precaution taken - none				
Question	What precautions are being taken, if any, to prevent this kind of injury from happening again? - No precautions				
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		448	781,465
NO		2		1,502	2,633,669
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		9		12	14,780
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	IJC8D1	Length	3	Position	570 - 572
Question Name					
Concept	Type of injury by body site - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1				
Note	Based on IJC8_3 and IJC8_4. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INJURY BY BODY SITE		10 - 119		1,926	3,383,753
NOT APPLICABLE		996		15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED		999		36	46,161
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	IJC8GD2	Length	3	Position	573 - 575
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Cause of injury by place of occurrence - (D,G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered IJC8_1=1

Note Based on IJC8G5 and IJC8G6. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
VEHICLE ACCIDENT - HOME	010	6	9,038
VEHICLE ACCIDENT - RECREATIONAL PLACE	014	7	12,204
VEHICLE ACCIDENT - STREET	015	100	186,392
VEHICLE ACCIDENT - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	018	1	1,439
ACCIDENTAL FALL - HOME	020	357	614,373
ACCIDENTAL FALL - FARM	021	15	13,385
ACCIDENTAL FALL - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	023	27	47,286
ACCIDENTAL FALL - RECREATIONAL PLACE	024	267	504,849
ACCIDENTAL FALL - STREET	025	74	119,741
ACCIDENTAL FALL - PUBLIC BUILDING	026	74	138,128
ACCIDENTAL FALL - RESIDENTIAL INSTITUT.	027	8	26,579
ACCIDENTAL FALL - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	028	20	32,719
FIRE OR FLAMES - HOME	030	6	11,900
FIRE OR FLAMES - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	033	2	3,065
FIRE OR FLAMES - RECREATIONAL PLACE	034	2	3,196
ACCID. STRUCK - HOME	040	65	105,460
ACCID. STRUCK - FARM	041	5	7,590
ACCID. STRUCK - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	043	38	56,496
ACCID. STRUCK - RECREATIONAL PLACE	044	92	187,934
ACCID. STRUCK - STREET	045	5	10,066
ACCID. STRUCK - PUBLIC BUILDING	046	21	38,672
ACCID. STRUCK - RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	047	1	121
ACCID. STRUCK - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	048	3	2,446
PHYSICAL ASSAULT - HOME	050	10	8,893
PHYSICAL ASSAULT - RECREATIONAL PLACE	054	2	3,809
PHYSICAL ASSAULT - STREET	055	5	8,258
PHYSICAL ASSAULT - PUBLIC BUILDING	056	6	11,631
PHYSICAL ASSAULT - RESIDENTIAL INSTITUT.	057	2	2,095
PHYSICAL ASSAULT - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	058	3	2,848
NATURAL FACTORS - HOME	060	55	107,443

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 211

December 2000

NATURAL FACTORS - FARM	061	4	2,328
NATURAL FACTORS - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	063	13	25,726
NATURAL FACTORS - RECREATIONAL PLACE	064	31	61,906
NATURAL FACTORS - STREET	065	8	8,070
NATURAL FACTORS - PUBLIC BUILDING	066	18	43,507
NATURAL FACTORS - RESIDENTIAL INSTITUT.	067	3	11,687
NATURAL FACTORS - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	068	6	10,549
HOT LIQUIDS - HOME	070	23	35,008
HOT LIQUIDS - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	073	4	4,529
HOT LIQUIDS - PUBLIC BUILDING	076	4	3,295
HOT LIQUIDS - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	078	3	829
MACHINERY - HOME	080	16	29,904
MACHINERY - FARM	081	7	10,812
MACHINERY - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	083	25	38,611
MACHINERY - RECREATIONAL PLACE	084	2	4,330
MACHINERY - PUBLIC BUILDING	086	3	8,582
MACHINERY - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	088	5	4,625
CUTTING - HOME	090	59	98,335
CUTTING - FARM	091	1	1,355
CUTTING - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	093	18	22,797
CUTTING - RECREATIONAL PLACE	094	7	11,784
CUTTING - STREET	095	1	733
CUTTING - PUBLIC BUILDING	096	12	23,589
CUTTING - RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	097	1	553
CUTTING - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	098	2	2,231
POISONING - HOME	100	3	3,087
POISONING - PUBLIC BUILDING	106	4	9,437
OTHER - HOME	110	131	191,364
OTHER - FARM	111	9	11,394
OTHER - INDUSTRIAL PLACE	113	34	77,365
OTHER - RECREATIONAL PLACE	114	108	165,135
OTHER - STREET	115	15	29,920
OTHER - PUBLIC BUILDING	116	46	108,671
OTHER - RESIDENTIAL INSTITUTION	117	6	9,472
OTHER - OTHER (INCL. MINES)	118	35	61,803
NOT APPLICABLE	996	15,282	26,094,351
NOT STATED	999	16	18,536

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Total	17,244	29,524,264
--------------	--------	------------

Variable Name DGC8_1A **Length** 1 **Position** 576

Question Name DRG-Q1A

Concept Medication - pain relievers

Question In the past month, did you take pain relievers such as aspirin or Tylenol (including arthritis medicine and anti-inflammatories)?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	9,922	16,133,177
NO	2	5,307	8,757,796
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW	7	8	6,589
REFUSAL	8	3	6,758
NOT STATED	9	9	11,807
Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name DGC8_1B **Length** 1 **Position** 577

Question Name DRG-Q1B

Concept Medication - tranquilizers

Question In the past month, did you take tranquilizers such as Valium?

Universe Respondents aged 12 and over

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	437	652,439
NO	2	14,796	24,243,034
NOT APPLICABLE	6	1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW	7	4	2,089
NOT STATED	9	12	18,565
Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1C	Length	1	Position	578
Question Name	DRG-Q1C				
Concept	Medication - diet pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take diet pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		62	91,663
NO		2		15,173	24,805,323
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		2	576
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1D	Length	1	Position	579
Question Name	DRG-Q1D				
Concept	Medication - antidepressants				
Question	In the past month, did you take antidepressants?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		709	1,025,274
NO		2		14,520	23,866,140
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		8	6,149
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1E	Length	1	Position	580
Question Name	DRG-Q1E				
Concept	Medication - codeine, Demerol or morphine				
Question	In the past month, did you take codeine, Demerol or morphine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		787	1,206,050
NO		2		14,445	23,684,709
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		5	6,803
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1F	Length	1	Position	581
Question Name	DRG-Q1F				
Concept	Medication - allergy				
Question	In the past month, did you take allergy medicine such as Seldane or Chlor-Tripolon?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,290	2,160,338
NO		2		13,945	22,736,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		2	576
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1G	Length	1	Position	582
Question Name	DRG-Q1G				
Concept	Medication - asthma				
Question	In the past month, did you take asthma medications such as inhalers or nebulizers?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		923	1,464,706
NO		2		14,309	23,427,983
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	3,853
REFUSAL		8		1	1,021
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1H	Length	1	Position	583
Question Name	DRG-Q1H				
Concept	Medication - cough or cold remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take cough or cold remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,805	4,909,083
NO		2		12,426	19,982,754
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,704
REFUSAL		8		1	1,021
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1I	Length	1	Position	584
Question Name	DRG-Q1I				
Concept	Medication - penicillin or other antibiotics				
Question	In the past month, did you take penicillin or other antibiotics?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,279	2,020,410
NO		2		13,951	22,870,259
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		6	5,872
REFUSAL		8		1	1,021
NOT STATED		9		12	18,565
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1J	Length	1	Position	585
Question Name	DRG-Q1J				
Concept	Medication - heart				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for the heart?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		819	1,090,948
NO		2		14,411	23,798,784
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,702
REFUSAL		8		2	3,425
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1K	Length	1	Position	586
Question Name	DRG-Q1K				
Concept	Medication - blood pressure				
Question	In the past month, did you take medicine for blood pressure?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,806	2,381,066
NO		2		13,422	22,508,581
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		6	2,787
REFUSAL		8		2	3,425
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1L	Length	1	Position	587
Question Name	DRG-Q1L				
Concept	Medication - diuretics				
Question	In the past month, did you take diuretics or water pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		722	915,762
NO		2		14,506	23,971,795
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		6	4,877
REFUSAL		8		2	3,425
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1M	Length	1	Position	588
Question Name	DRG-Q1M				
Concept	Medication - steroids				
Question	In the past month, did you take steroids?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		179	268,890
NO		2		15,053	24,625,193
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	756
REFUSAL		8		1	1,021
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1N	Length	1	Position	589
Question Name	DRG-Q1N				
Concept	Medication - insulin				
Question	In the past month, did you take insulin?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		145	202,831
NO		2		15,084	24,685,397
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		5	4,207
REFUSAL		8		2	3,425
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1O	Length	1	Position	590
Question Name	DRG-Q1O				
Concept	Medication - pills to control diabetes				
Question	In the past month, did you take pills to control diabetes?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		374	518,774
NO		2		14,857	24,371,648
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,013
REFUSAL		8		2	3,425
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1P	Length	1	Position	591
Question Name	DRG-Q1P				
Concept	Medication - sleeping pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take sleeping pills?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		607	889,678
NO		2		14,623	23,998,544
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,013
REFUSAL		8		3	5,624
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1Q	Length	1	Position	592
Question Name	DRG-Q1Q				
Concept	Medication - stomach remedies				
Question	In the past month, did you take stomach remedies?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		1,715	2,625,359
NO		2		13,514	22,260,558
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,013
REFUSAL		8		4	7,930
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1R	Length	1	Position	593
Question Name	DRG-Q1R				
Concept	Medication - laxatives				
Question	In the past month, did you take laxatives?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		593	828,260
NO		2		14,635	24,058,613
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		5	3,362
REFUSAL		8		3	5,624
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1S	Length	1	Position	594
Question Name	DRG-Q1S				
Concept	Medication - birth control pills				
Question	In the past month, did you take birth control pills?				
Universe	Females aged 12 to 49				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		958	1,472,793
NO		2		4,031	6,949,069
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,251	21,098,078
DON'T KNOW		7		1	370
NOT STATED		9		3	3,953
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1T	Length	1	Position	595
Question Name	DRG-Q1T				
Concept	Medication - hormones for menopause				
Question	In the past month, did you take hormones for menopause or aging symptoms?				
Universe	Females aged 30 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		800	1,172,120
NO		2		5,500	8,051,665
NOT APPLICABLE		6		10,936	20,290,220
DON'T KNOW		7		1	370
REFUSAL		8		2	3,220
NOT STATED		9		5	6,670
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8_1U	Length	1	Position	596
Question Name	DRG-Q1U				
Concept	Medication - thyroid				
Question	In the past month, did you take thyroid medication such as Synthroid or Levothyroxine?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		762	1,058,360
NO		2		14,468	23,828,992
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	5,287
REFUSAL		8		2	3,220
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_1V	Length	1	Position	597
Question Name	DRG-Q1V				
Concept	Medication - other				
Question	In the past month, did you take any other medication?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,492	2,419,125
NO		2		13,735	22,463,561
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		7	9,954
REFUSAL		8		2	3,220
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8F1	Length	1	Position	598
Question Name					
Concept	Flag for medications taken				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		12,246	19,646,700
NO		2		2,982	5,242,659
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		21	26,768
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_2	Length	3	Position	599 - 601
Question Name	DRG-Q2				
Concept	Number of different medications in past 2 days				
Question	Now, I am referring to the last 2 days, that is, yesterday and the day before yesterday. During those 2 days, how many different medications did you take?				
Universe	Respondents who answered any one of DGC8_1A to DGC8_1V=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRUGS		0 - 24		12,226	19,616,194
NOT APPLICABLE		996		4,986	9,858,999
DON'T KNOW		997		19	28,803
NOT STATED		999		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3A	Length	2	Position	602 - 603
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 1 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	698	1,027,618
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	231	345,362
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1,178	1,541,469
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	30	66,854
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	873	1,284,312
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	429	607,431
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	156	242,235
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	40	58,252
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	609	920,320
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	2,257	3,514,234
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	10	16,211
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	526	918,063
SENSORY ORGANS	19	33	37,761
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	13	26,066
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	47	74,624
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	89	163,816
NOT APPLICABLE	96	9,861	18,441,739
NOT STATED	99	164	237,899
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3B	Length	2	Position	604 - 605
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 2 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	461	620,190
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	213	293,813
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	920	1,199,401
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	17	37,060
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	391	570,199
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	203	256,066
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	77	136,155
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	17	36,687
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	229	287,175
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	768	1,140,939
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	12	19,349
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	352	538,319
SENSORY ORGANS	19	30	40,714
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	7	7,766
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	35	77,104
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	61	98,170
NOT APPLICABLE	96	13,328	23,992,401
NOT STATED	99	123	172,758
Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G3C **Length** 2 **Position** 606 - 607

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 3 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	277	400,165
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	137	186,839
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	495	685,289
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	8	16,429
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	151	195,696
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	95	151,984
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	27	47,893
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	15	23,275
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	98	126,277
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	466	612,115
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	6	7,888
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	150	199,689
SENSORY ORGANS	19	17	18,045
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	3	722
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	20	22,784
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	34	40,743
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,153	26,652,618
NOT STATED	99	92	135,814
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3D	Length	2	Position	608 - 609
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 4 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	186	249,645
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	75	129,249
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	268	309,637
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	2	3,890
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	67	93,419
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	52	58,982
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	23	32,484
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	5	12,961
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	45	64,706
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	267	383,957
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	5	9,276
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	76	100,555
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	10,617
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	5	5,032
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	15	18,983
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	13	23,157
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,047	27,904,278
NOT STATED	99	82	113,437
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 228

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3E	Length	2	Position	610 - 611
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 5 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	118	170,821
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	44	48,339
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	154	206,853
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,680
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	32	45,443
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	23	25,050
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	13	17,141
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	2	3,992
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	30	37,842
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	135	200,765
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,631
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	44	52,828
SENSORY ORGANS	19	11	10,530
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	3,138
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	4,623
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	12,808
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,546	28,566,883
NOT STATED	99	73	110,896
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G3F **Length** 2 **Position** 612 - 613

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 6 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 6 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3F. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	69	87,075
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	36	45,021
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	76	99,645
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	13	15,323
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	13	11,508
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	4	6,809
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	3	5,138
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	20	24,592
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	74	96,379
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	3	4,278
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	26	31,520
SENSORY ORGANS	19	5	4,549
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,035
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	12	20,006
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,820	28,969,448
NOT STATED	99	66	99,937
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G3G **Length** 2 **Position** 614 - 615

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 7 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 7 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3G. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	50	63,235
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	16,274
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	47	54,529
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	3	6,053
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	6	9,012
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	5	6,133
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	8	8,112
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	33	55,614
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,709
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	13,433
SENSORY ORGANS	19	4	1,552
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	395
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	4	3,882
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	7,105
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,000	29,202,742
NOT STATED	99	48	73,484
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G3H **Length** 2 **Position** 616 - 617

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 8 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 8 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3H. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	22	28,620
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	12	12,632
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	19	25,510
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	3	3,892
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	3	2,256
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	764
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	7,058
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	28	39,924
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	10	17,203
SENSORY ORGANS	19	2	774
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	3	3,635
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	6	5,169
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,089	29,311,490
NOT STATED	99	42	65,336
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3I	Length	2	Position	618 - 619
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Drug code - drug 9 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered at least 9 in DGC8_2

Note Based on DGC8C3I. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	11	9,316
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	11,059
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	13	21,324
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	1	951
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	710
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	1,771
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	2	1,619
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,039
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	5	8,792
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	18,223
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	9	21,478
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	389
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	2	4,491
NOT APPLICABLE	96	17,130	29,352,967
NOT STATED	99	43	70,135
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3J	Length	2	Position	620 - 621
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 10 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3J. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		9	13,942
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		5	8,720
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM		3		4	3,601
DERMATOLOGICALS		4		1	906
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS		8		3	2,231
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM		13		2	2,138
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		12	18,537
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		3	3,963
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		1	2,788
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,162	29,398,032
NOT STATED		99		42	69,406
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8G3K	Length	2	Position	622 - 623
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 11 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3K. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		10	17,321
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM		3		1	1,539
ANTINEOPLASTICS		12		1	1,707
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		4	5,946
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		3	4,924
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		1	768
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,187	29,430,911
NOT STATED		99		37	61,148
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G3L	Length	2	Position	624 - 625
Question Name					
Concept	Drug code - drug 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered at least 12 in DGC8_2				
Note	Based on DGC8C3L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		7	9,774
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM		3		4	6,205
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		1	1,926
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		2	2,672
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS		22		1	768
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,192	29,440,001
NOT STATED		99		37	62,917
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8_4	Length	1	Position	626
Question Name	DRG-Q4				
Concept	Medication - other type				
Question	There are many other health products such as ointments, vitamins, herbs, minerals or protein drinks which people use to prevent illness or to improve or maintain their health. Do you use any of these or other health products?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,186	8,568,019
NO		2		10,043	16,315,432
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		4	2,873
REFUSAL		8		3	9,535
NOT STATED		9		13	20,268
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G5A **Length** 2 **Position** 627 - 628

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 1 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_4=1

Note Based on DGC8C5A. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	3,583	5,925,272
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	68	112,793
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	6,920
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	192	285,507
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	7	12,629
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	20	33,589
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	6	10,039
ANTINEOPLASTICS	12	1	1,818
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	12	16,539
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	24	37,758
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	21	37,301
SENSORY ORGANS	19	21	26,015
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	1,249
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	1,071	1,768,813
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	102	191,632
NOT APPLICABLE	96	12,038	20,923,569
NOT STATED	99	71	132,821
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G5B **Length** 2 **Position** 629 - 630

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 2 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5AA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5B. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	1,341	2,172,833
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	49	78,496
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	6,324
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	34	62,709
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,232
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,226
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	7	9,706
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	17	25,943
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	12	25,748
SENSORY ORGANS	19	6	9,549
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	1	55
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	640	1,038,068
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	28	73,936
NOT APPLICABLE	96	15,074	25,969,306
NOT STATED	99	28	45,133
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G5C **Length** 2 **Position** 631 - 632

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 3 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5BA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5C. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	652	1,011,521
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	25	34,563
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	5	5,072
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	14	23,208
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	3,232
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	5	6,575
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	2,775
MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM	13	4	3,687
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	6	6,796
ANTIPARASITIC PRODUCTS	16	1	2,307
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	5	6,582
VARIOUS MEDICATIONS AND HEALTH PRODUCTS	22	2	1,173
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	328	624,122
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	20	40,675
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,153	27,715,931
NOT STATED	99	22	36,046
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5D	Length	2	Position	633 - 634
----------------------	---------	---------------	---	-----------------	-----------

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 4 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5CA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5D. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	319	503,506
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	16	24,359
CARDIOVASCULAR SYSTEM	3	1	747
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	6	9,975
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES	7	1	425
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	2	2,147
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	4	5,299
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	2	3,833
SENSORY ORGANS	19	1	1,838
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	200	327,469
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	10	17,860
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,660	28,592,263
NOT STATED	99	22	34,542
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 239

December 2000

Variable Name DGC8G5E **Length** 2 **Position** 635 - 636

Question Name

Concept Code for health product - product 5 - (G)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered DGC8_5DA=1

Note Based on DGC8C5E. See documentation on derived variables.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM	1	158	217,552
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS	2	7	11,567
DERMATOLOGICALS	4	3	3,430
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS	8	1	2,958
GENERAL ANTI-INFECTIVES	10	1	3,514
NERVOUS SYSTEM	14	1	2,120
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM	18	1	1,926
NATURAL MEDICINES	24	117	186,221
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS	26	5	5,334
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,930	29,056,965
NOT STATED	99	20	32,676
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5F	Length	2	Position	637 - 638
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 6 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5EA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5F. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		80	132,337
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		4	4,952
DERMATOLOGICALS		4		1	3,058
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		1	561
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		2	4,050
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		59	85,468
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		4	2,846
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,072	29,256,934
NOT STATED		99		21	34,059
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8G5G	Length	2	Position	639 - 640
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 7 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5FA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5G. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		50	73,895
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		2	2,321
RESPIRATORY SYSTEM		18		1	188
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		42	67,651
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		3	3,788
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,126	29,343,746
NOT STATED		99		20	32,676
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5H	Length	2	Position	641 - 642
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 8 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5GA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5H. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		22	33,855
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		3	6,415
DERMATOLOGICALS		4		1	188
SYSTEMIC HORMONAL PREPARATIONS		8		1	1,989
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		32	42,870
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		2	3,759
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,162	29,402,089
NOT STATED		99		21	33,099
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8G5I	Length	2	Position	643 - 644
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 9 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5HA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5I. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		17	27,578
BLOOD & BLOOD FORMING ORGANS		2		2	4,540
DERMATOLOGICALS		4		1	188
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		19	23,203
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		1	1,044
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,184	29,435,035
NOT STATED		99		20	32,676
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5J	Length	2	Position	645 - 646
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 10 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5IA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5J. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		17	26,240
DERMATOLOGICALS		4		1	1,633
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES		7		1	1,044
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		1	1,867
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		9	10,588
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,195	29,450,217
NOT STATED		99		20	32,676
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	DGC8G5K	Length	2	Position	647 - 648
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 11 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5JA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5K. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		4	4,264
NERVOUS SYSTEM		14		2	4,276
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		7	11,067
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		1	2,740
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,210	29,469,241
NOT STATED		99		20	32,676
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	DGC8G5L	Length	2	Position	649 - 650
Question Name					
Concept	Code for health product - product 12 - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered DGC8_5KA=1				
Note	Based on DGC8C5L. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
ALIMENTARY TRACT & METABOLISM		1		2	3,182
GENITO-URINARY/SEX HORMONES		7		1	563
NATURAL MEDICINES		24		7	10,958
UNKNOWN MEDICATIONS OR HEALTH PRODUCTS		26		1	3,273
NOT APPLICABLE		96		17,213	29,473,612
NOT STATED		99		20	32,676
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_1	Length	1	Position	651
Question Name	SMK-Q1				
Concept	Household member smokes inside house				
Question	Does anyone in this household smoke regularly inside the house?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,829	7,863,969
NO		2		10,394	17,008,729
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		2	1,807
REFUSAL		8		13	27,082
NOT STATED		9		11	14,541
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_2	Length	1	Position	652
Question Name	SMK-Q2				
Concept	Type of smoker				
Question	At the present time do you smoke cigarettes daily, occasionally or not at all?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DAILY		1		3,666	5,690,625
OCCASIONALLY		2		564	931,518
NOT AT ALL		3		10,987	18,230,993
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		3	9,576
REFUSAL		8		16	34,307
NOT STATED		9		13	19,109
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_3	Length	3	Position	653 - 655
Question Name	SMK-Q3				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YEARS		5 - 74		3,647	5,661,003
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,546	23,770,648
DON'T KNOW		997		19	29,622
NOT STATED		999		32	62,992
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8G3	Length	3	Position	656 - 658
Question Name	SMK-Q3				
Concept	Age started daily - daily smoker - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1				
Note	Based on SMC8_3.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 12 YEARS		1		192	288,348
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		839	1,448,886
15 TO 17 YEARS		3		1,425	2,186,253
18 TO 19 YEARS		4		494	722,693
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		443	648,135
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		129	176,824
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		49	73,910
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		40	51,604
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		19	43,787
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		9	13,367
50 YEARS OR OLDER		11		8	7,197
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,546	23,770,648
NOT STATED		999		51	92,613
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_4	Length	3	Position	659 - 661
Question Name	SMK-Q4				
Concept	Number of cigarettes smoked each day - daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes do you smoke each day now?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 75		3,659	5,674,065
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,546	23,770,648
DON'T KNOW		997		5	15,406
REFUSAL		998		2	1,154
NOT STATED		999		32	62,992
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_4A	Length	1	Position	662
Question Name	SMK-Q4A				
Concept	Ever smoked cigarettes				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes at all?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=3				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		5,276	8,315,832
NO		2		5,706	9,906,788
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,225	11,230,280
DON'T KNOW		7		5	8,373
NOT STATED		9		32	62,992
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_5A	Length	1	Position	663
Question Name	SMK-Q5A				
Concept	Smoked 100 or more cigarettes - former smokers				
Question	In your lifetime, have you smoked a total of 100 or more cigarettes? (about 4 packs)				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_4A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,003	6,151,918
NO		2		1,270	2,153,326
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,931	21,137,068
DON'T KNOW		7		3	10,588
NOT STATED		9		37	71,365
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name SMC8_5B **Length** 3 **Position** 664 - 666
Question Name SMK-Q5B
Concept No. of cigarettes smoked - occasional smoker
Question On the days that you do smoke, about how many cigarettes do you usually have?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES	1 - 55	563	930,200
NOT APPLICABLE	996	16,648	28,529,755
DON'T KNOW	997	1	1,318
NOT STATED	999	32	62,992
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name SMC8_5C **Length** 2 **Position** 667 - 668
Question Name SMK-Q5C
Concept No. of days smoked 1 or more cigarettes - occasional smoker
Question In the past month, on how many days have you smoked 1 or more cigarettes?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DAYS	0 - 30	556	924,330
NOT APPLICABLE	96	16,648	28,529,755
DON'T KNOW	97	7	7,155
REFUSAL	98	1	33
NOT STATED	99	32	62,992
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_5	Length	1	Position	669
Question Name	SMK-Q5				
Concept	Ever smoked daily				
Question	Have you ever smoked cigarettes daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=2 or SMC8_4A=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		4,081	6,287,675
NO		2		1,759	2,959,675
NOT APPLICABLE		6		11,367	20,205,550
NOT STATED		9		37	71,365
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_6	Length	3	Position	670 - 672
Question Name	SMK-Q6				
Concept	Age started smoking daily - former daily smoker				
Question	At what age did you begin to smoke (cigarettes) daily?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS		5 - 70		4,034	6,228,112
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,126	23,165,225
DON'T KNOW		997		44	52,144
REFUSAL		998		3	7,418
NOT STATED		999		37	71,365
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8G6	Length	3	Position	673 - 675
Question Name	SMK-Q6				
Concept	Age started daily - former daily smoker - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1				
Note	Based on SMC8_6.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
LESS THAN 12 YEARS		1		129	191,327
12 TO 14 YEARS		2		765	1,255,211
15 TO 17 YEARS		3		1,497	2,321,328
18 TO 19 YEARS		4		699	1,027,052
20 TO 24 YEARS		5		659	1,032,384
25 TO 29 YEARS		6		163	243,128
30 TO 34 YEARS		7		64	89,301
35 TO 39 YEARS		8		23	24,961
40 TO 44 YEARS		9		20	23,716
45 TO 49 YEARS		10		7	10,704
50 YEARS OR OLDER		11		8	9,001
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,126	23,165,225
NOT STATED		999		84	130,927
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_7	Length	3	Position	676 - 678
Question Name	SMK-Q7				
Concept	No. of cigarettes daily - former daily smoker				
Question	How many cigarettes did you usually smoke each day?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF CIGARETTES		1 - 99		4,016	6,200,252
NOT APPLICABLE		996		13,126	23,165,225
DON'T KNOW		997		61	75,771
REFUSAL		998		4	11,652
NOT STATED		999		37	71,365
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 250

December 2000

Variable Name SMC8_8 **Length** 3 **Position** 679 - 681
Question Name SMK-Q8
Concept Age stopped smoking daily - former daily smoker
Question At what age did you stop smoking (cigarettes) daily?
Universe Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YEARS	10 - 85	4,024	6,211,067
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,126	23,165,225
DON'T KNOW	997	54	68,488
REFUSAL	998	3	8,120
NOT STATED	999	37	71,365
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8G8	Length	3	Position	682 - 684
Question Name	SMK-Q8				
Concept	Age stopped daily - former daily smoker - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_5=1				
Note	Based on SMC8_8.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN 12 YEARS	1	1	2,143
12 TO 14 YEARS	2	34	61,219
15 TO 17 YEARS	3	140	263,005
18 TO 19 YEARS	4	161	266,777
20 TO 24 YEARS	5	580	961,838
25 TO 29 YEARS	6	556	907,216
30 TO 34 YEARS	7	570	953,380
35 TO 39 YEARS	8	455	693,767
40 TO 44 YEARS	9	367	562,662
45 TO 49 YEARS	10	312	412,526
50 TO 54 YEARS	11	268	382,341
55 TO 59 YEARS	12	228	311,463
60 TO 64 YEARS	13	149	166,992
65 TO 69 YEARS	14	111	149,265
70 TO 74 YEARS	15	61	71,516
75 TO 79 YEARS	16	20	29,420
80 YEARS OR OLDER	17	11	15,540
NOT APPLICABLE	996	13,126	23,165,225
NOT STATED	999	94	147,973
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8DTYP	Length	2	Position	685 - 686
Question Name					
Concept	Type of smoker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on SMC8_2, SMC8_4A and SMC8_5. See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DAILY SMOKER		1		3,666	5,690,625
OCCASIONAL SMOKER (FORMER DAILY SMOKER)		2		367	585,972
ALWAYS AN OCCASIONAL SMOKER		3		197	345,547
FORMER DAILY SMOKER		4		3,714	5,701,703
FORMER OCCASIONAL SMOKER		5		1,562	2,614,129
NEVER SMOKED		6		5,706	9,906,788
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99		37	71,365
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8DYRS	Length	3	Position	687 - 689
Question Name					
Concept	Number of years smoked - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_5=1				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF YEARS		0 - 84		7,642	11,837,832
NOT APPLICABLE		996		9,460	17,474,600
NOT STATED		999		142	211,832
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_2_1	Length	1	Position	690
Question Name	SMK2-Q1				
Concept	Time of first cigarette after awake				
Question	How soon after you wake up do you smoke your first cigarette?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1				
Note	This is the same question as SSMK-Q8 (SMS6_8) in 1996. It is now core content.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
WITHIN 5 MINUTES		1		816	1,238,616
6 TO 30 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		2		1,384	2,107,908
31 TO 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		3		696	1,057,057
MORE THAN 60 MINUTES AFTER WAKING		4		724	1,199,044
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,546	23,770,648
DON'T KNOW		7		3	2,238
NOT STATED		9		75	148,753
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_2_2	Length	1	Position	691
Question Name	SMK2-Q2				
Concept	Tried quitting smoking				
Question	Have you tried quitting smoking in the past 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2=1 or SMC8_2=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1,189	1,869,070
NO		2		2,985	4,651,163
NOT APPLICABLE		6		12,982	22,839,130
NOT STATED		9		88	164,901
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_2_3	Length	2	Position	692 - 693
Question Name	SMK2-Q3				
Concept	Number of times - tried to quit smoking				
Question	How many times have you tried quitting smoking (in the past 6 months)?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2_2=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF TIMES		1 - 25		1,184	1,857,304
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,967	27,490,293
DON'T KNOW		97		5	11,766
NOT STATED		99		88	164,901
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_2_4	Length	1	Position	694
Question Name	SMK2-Q4				
Concept	Considers quitting smoking - next 30 days				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 30 days?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2_2=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		609	948,855
NO		2		570	905,355
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,967	27,490,293
DON'T KNOW		7		10	14,860
NOT STATED		9		88	164,901
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SMC8_2_5	Length	1	Position	695
Question Name	SMK2-Q5				
Concept	Considers quitting smoking - next 6 months				
Question	Are you seriously considering quitting smoking within the next 6 months?				
Universe	Respondents who answered SMC8_2_4=2				
Note	This is the same question as SSMK-Q9 (SMS6_9) in 1996. It is now core content.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		326	544,549
NO		2		239	352,453
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,576	28,439,148
DON'T KNOW		7		15	23,214
NOT STATED		9		88	164,901
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SMC8_2_6	Length	1	Position	696
Question Name	SMK2-Q6				
Concept	Smoking restriction at work				
Question	At your place of work what are the restrictions on smoking?				
Universe	Respondents aged 15 to 75 who answered SMC8_2=1, 2 or 3, and are currently working				
Note	This is the same question as SSMK-Q12 (SMS6_12) in 1996. It is now core content.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
RESTRICTED COMPLETELY		1		4,352	7,529,955
ALLOWED ONLY IN DESIGNATED AREAS		2		1,902	3,380,372
RESTRICTED ONLY IN CERTAIN PLACES		3		621	1,061,917
NOT RESTRICTED AT ALL		4		1,543	2,473,999
NOT APPLICABLE		6		8,690	14,743,376
DON'T KNOW		7		21	72,554
REFUSAL		8		2	6,573
NOT STATED		9		113	255,518
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	TAS8D1	Length	1	Position	697
Question Name					
Concept	Use of tobacco products - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on TAS8_1, TAS8_2, TAS8_3 and TAS8_4.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		752	1,267,077
NO		2		14,109	22,881,553
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		388	767,497
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_1	Length	1	Position	698
Question Name	ALC-Q1				
Concept	Drank alcohol in past 12 months				
Question	During the past 12 months, have you had a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		11,262	18,714,757
NO		2		3,942	6,118,575
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,331
REFUSAL		8		22	41,355
NOT STATED		9		13	19,109
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

Page 257

December 2000

Variable Name ALC8_2 **Length** 2 **Position** 699 - 700
Question Name ALC-Q2
Concept Frequency of drinking alcohol
Question During the past 12 months, how often did you drink alcoholic beverages?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	1	3,301	5,100,242
ONCE A MONTH	2	1,341	2,243,344
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	3	1,842	3,042,657
ONCE A WEEK	4	1,914	3,239,339
2 TO 3 TIMES A WEEK	5	1,711	3,065,739
4 TO 6 TIMES A WEEK	6	429	738,758
EVERY DAY	7	720	1,281,546
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,937	10,726,713
DON'T KNOW	97	3	2,218
REFUSAL	98	1	912
NOT STATED	99	45	82,795
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name ALC8_3 **Length** 2 **Position** 701 - 702
Question Name ALC-Q3
Concept Frequency of having 5 or more drinks
Question How often in the past 12 months have you had 5 or more drinks on one occasion?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NEVER	1	6,270	10,464,771
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	2	2,672	4,469,633
ONCE A MONTH	3	850	1,388,047
2 TO 3 TIMES A MONTH	4	668	1,075,856
ONCE A WEEK	5	527	828,500
MORE THAN ONCE A WEEK	6	219	381,829
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,937	10,726,713
DON'T KNOW	97	10	20,901
REFUSAL	98	3	1,728
NOT STATED	99	88	166,287
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name ALC8_5 **Length** 1 **Position** 703
Question Name ALC-Q5
Concept Drank alcohol in past week
Question Thinking back over the past week, did you have a drink of beer, wine, liquor or any other alcoholic beverage?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	6,456	10,987,238
NO	2	4,795	7,703,911
NOT APPLICABLE	6	5,937	10,726,713
DON'T KNOW	7	7	17,346
REFUSAL	8	4	6,262
NOT STATED	9	45	82,795
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name ALC8_5A1 **Length** 3 **Position** 704 - 706
Question Name ALC-Q51
Concept Number of drinks - Monday
Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Monday?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 31	6,441	10,967,644
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW	997	12	16,143
NOT STATED	999	59	109,854
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name ALC8_5A2 **Length** 3 **Position** 707 - 709
Question Name ALC-Q51
Concept Number of drinks - Tuesday
Question Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Tuesday?
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 32	6,438	10,948,834
NOT APPLICABLE	996	10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW	997	15	34,953
NOT STATED	999	59	109,854
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_5A3	Length	3	Position	710 - 712
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Wednesday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Wednesday?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 20		6,427	10,938,464
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW		997		25	44,219
REFUSAL		998		1	1,105
NOT STATED		999		59	109,854
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_5A4	Length	3	Position	713 - 715
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Thursday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Thursday?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 30		6,422	10,940,043
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW		997		29	41,410
REFUSAL		998		2	2,335
NOT STATED		999		59	109,854
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_5A5	Length	3	Position	716 - 718
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Friday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Friday?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 91		6,425	10,946,753
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW		997		27	35,929
REFUSAL		998		1	1,105
NOT STATED		999		59	109,854
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_5A6	Length	3	Position	719 - 721
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Saturday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Saturday?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 45		6,428	10,953,451
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW		997		23	28,475
REFUSAL		998		2	1,861
NOT STATED		999		59	109,854
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_5A7	Length	3	Position	722 - 724
Question Name	ALC-Q51				
Concept	Number of drinks - Sunday				
Question	Starting with yesterday, how many drinks did you have on Sunday?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF DRINKS		0 - 34		6,435	10,960,997
NOT APPLICABLE		996		10,732	18,430,624
DON'T KNOW		997		17	21,686
REFUSAL		998		1	1,105
NOT STATED		999		59	109,854
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_5B	Length	1	Position	725
Question Name	ALC-Q5B				
Concept	Ever had a drink				
Question	Have you ever had a drink?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_1=2				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		2,270	3,132,235
NO		2		1,670	2,981,950
NOT APPLICABLE		6		13,257	23,322,894
DON'T KNOW		7		1	430
REFUSAL		8		1	3,960
NOT STATED		9		45	82,795
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_6	Length	1	Position	726
Question Name	ALC-Q6				
Concept	Regularly drank more than 12 drinks a week				
Question	Did you ever regularly drink more than 12 drinks a week?				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_5B=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		370	438,935
NO		2		1,897	2,678,641
NOT APPLICABLE		6		14,927	26,304,844
DON'T KNOW		7		2	12,255
REFUSAL		8		1	2,404
NOT STATED		9		47	87,185
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_7A	Length	1	Position	727
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - dieting				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Dieting				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		2	8,219
NO		2		366	426,871
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7B	Length	1	Position	728
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - athletic training				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Athletic training				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		1	2,125
NO		2		367	432,965
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_7C	Length	1	Position	729
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - pregnancy				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Pregnancy				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		3	3,894
NO		2		365	431,196
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7D	Length	1	Position	730
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - getting older				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Getting older				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		21	19,788
NO		2		347	415,302
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_7E	Length	1	Position	731
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - drinking too much				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Drinking too much / drinking problem				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		175	197,587
NO		2		193	237,503
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name ALC8_7F **Length** 1 **Position** 732
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - affected work / studies
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected work, studies, employment opportunities
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	55	61,831
NO	2	313	373,259
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,276
REFUSAL	8	1	1,568
NOT STATED	9	50	101,844
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name ALC8_7G **Length** 1 **Position** 733
Question Name ALC-Q7
Concept Reason reduced drinking - interfered with family life
Question Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Interfered with family or home life
Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1

Note

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES	1	72	89,434
NO	2	296	345,656
NOT APPLICABLE	6	16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW	7	1	2,276
REFUSAL	8	1	1,568
NOT STATED	9	50	101,844
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7H	Length	1	Position	734
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected physical health				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected physical health				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		113	130,619
NO		2		255	304,471
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_7I	Length	1	Position	735
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected social relationships				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected friendships or social relationships				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		46	48,191
NO		2		322	386,899
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7J	Length	1	Position	736
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected financial position				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected financial position				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		54	54,227
NO		2		314	380,863
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_7K	Length	1	Position	737
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - affected happiness				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Affected outlook on life, happiness				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		53	64,222
NO		2		315	370,868
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8_7L	Length	1	Position	738
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - influence of family / friends				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Influence of family or friends				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		29	37,667
NO		2		339	397,423
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8_7M	Length	1	Position	739
Question Name	ALC-Q7				
Concept	Reason reduced drinking - other				
Question	Why did you reduce or quit drinking altogether? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		59	82,786
NO		2		309	352,304
NOT APPLICABLE		6		16,824	28,983,485
DON'T KNOW		7		1	2,276
REFUSAL		8		1	1,568
NOT STATED		9		50	101,844
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	ALC8G7	Length	2	Position	740 - 741
Question Name					
Concept	Single reason for reducing or quitting drinking - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered ALC8_6=1				
Note	Based on ALC8_7A to ALC8_7M. If only one answer is marked, the derived variable is that category. If more than one answer is marked, the derived variable becomes "multiple reasons".				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
GETTING OLDER		1		8	8,891
DRINKING TOO MUCH / DRINKING PROBLEM		2		106	120,115
INTERFERED WITH FAMILY OR HOME LIFE		3		15	27,998
AFFECTED PHYSICAL HEALTH		4		48	54,950
MULTIPLE REASONS		5		102	126,358
OTHER		6		89	96,778
NOT APPLICABLE		96		16,824	28,983,485
NOT STATED		99		52	105,689
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	ALC8DTYP	Length	1	Position	742
Question Name					
Concept	Type of drinker - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on ALC8_2 and ALC8_5B. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
REGULAR DRINKER		1		7,957	13,611,384
OCCASIONAL DRINKER		2		3,301	5,100,242
FORMER DRINKER		3		2,270	3,132,235
ABSTAINER		4		1,670	2,981,950
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9		51	90,316
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name ALC8DWKY **Length** 3 **Position** 743 - 745

Question Name

Concept Weekly total of alcohol consumed - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note Based on ALC8_5A1 to ALC8_5A7. Sum of number of drinks consumed, on all days, in week prior to survey.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 96	11,178	18,575,940
NOT APPLICABLE	996	5,937	10,726,713
NOT STATED	999	129	221,612
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name ALC8DDLX **Length** 2 **Position** 746 - 747

Question Name

Concept Average daily alcohol consumption - (D)

Question

Universe Respondents who answered ALC8_1=1

Note Based on ALC8DWKY. Weekly total divided by 7.

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
NUMBER OF DRINKS	0 - 14	11,178	18,575,941
NOT APPLICABLE	96	5,937	10,726,713
NOT STATED	99	129	221,612
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1J	Length	1	Position	748
Question Name	MH-Q1J				
Concept	Frequency - experiences interfere with life				
Question	How much do these experiences usually interfere with your life or activities?				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1G=1, 2 or 3				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
A LOT		1		424	697,171
SOME		2		1,021	1,665,079
A LITTLE		3		2,815	4,723,823
NOT AT ALL		4		6,006	9,998,875
NOT APPLICABLE		6		6,435	11,389,398
DON'T KNOW		7		5	15,834
NOT STATED		9		538	1,034,084
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8_1K	Length	1	Position	749
Question Name	MH-Q1K				
Concept	Mental health - consulted health professional				
Question	In the past 12 months, have you seen or talked on the telephone to a health professional about your emotional or mental health?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		972	1,546,816
NO		2		13,879	22,575,675
NOT APPLICABLE		6		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		7		10	22,082
REFUSAL		8		15	36,677
NOT STATED		9		373	734,878
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8G1L	Length	2	Position	750 - 751
Question Name					
Concept	No. of consultations with health prof. / mental health - (G)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note	Based on MHC8_1L.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
1 CONSULTATION		1		193	301,551
2 CONSULTATIONS		2		140	222,416
3 CONSULTATIONS		3		108	173,326
4 CONSULTATIONS		4		80	118,204
5 CONSULTATIONS		5		47	81,064
6 CONSULTATIONS		6		74	105,525
7 CONSULTATIONS		7		14	15,801
8 CONSULTATIONS		8		27	56,511
9 CONSULTATIONS		9		4	5,532
10 CONSULTATIONS		10		52	84,672
11 CONSULTATIONS		11		1	1,643
12 OR MORE CONSULTATIONS		12		227	370,189
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		99		403	804,021
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8_1MA	Length	1	Position	752
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - family doctor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Family doctor or general practitioner				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		409	598,339
NO		2		563	948,478
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		9		398	793,637
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1MB	Length	1	Position	753
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - psychiatrist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychiatrist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		228	359,548
NO		2		744	1,187,268
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		9		398	793,637
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8_1MC	Length	1	Position	754
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - psychologist				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Psychologist				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
YES		1		212	368,377
NO		2		760	1,178,439
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		9		398	793,637
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1MD	Length	1	Position	755
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - nurse				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Nurse				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		48	73,781
NO		2		924	1,473,035
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		9		398	793,637
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8_1ME	Length	1	Position	756
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - social worker or counselor				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Social worker or counselor				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		240	380,068
NO		2		732	1,166,749
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		9		398	793,637
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8_1MF	Length	1	Position	757
Question Name	MH-Q1M				
Concept	Mental health, consulted - other				
Question	Whom did you see or talk to about your emotional or mental health? - Other				
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_1K=1				
Note					
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
YES		1		67	116,901
NO		2		905	1,429,916
NOT APPLICABLE		6		15,874	27,183,812
NOT STATED		9		398	793,637
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8DDS	Length	2	Position	758 - 759
Question Name					
Concept	Distress Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DISTRESS SCALE		0 - 24		14,723	23,901,450
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99		526	1,014,678
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8DCH	Length	2	Position	760 - 761
Question Name					
Concept	Chronicity of Distress and Impairment Scale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered positively to at least one of MHC8_1A to MHC8_1F				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		1		614	1,108,620
SOMEWHAT MORE THAN USUAL		2		498	836,062
A LITTLE MORE THAN USUAL		3		565	962,539
ABOUT THE SAME AS USUAL		4		7,694	12,646,965
A LITTLE LESS THAN USUAL		5		341	586,514
SOMEWHAT LESS THAN USUAL		6		292	498,645
A LOT LESS THAN USUAL		7		267	461,439
NEVER HAVE HAD ANY		8		378	668,902
NOT APPLICABLE		96		6,056	10,713,897
NOT STATED		99		539	1,040,683
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8DSF	Length	2	Position	762 - 763
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Scale - Short Form Score - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
DEPRESSION SCALE - SF		0 - 8		14,781	24,004,897
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99		468	911,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary
Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8DPP	Length	4.2	Position	764 - 767
Question Name					
Concept	Depression Scale - Predicted Probability - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
DEPRESSION SCALE - PP		0.00 - 0.90		14,781	24,004,898
NOT APPLICABLE		9.96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		9.99		468	911,231
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	MHC8DWK	Length	2	Position	768 - 769
Question Name					
Concept	Number of weeks felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53				
Note	Based on MHC8_14 or MHC8_27. Only one question would have been answered.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF WEEKS		2 - 52		883	1,419,242
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,870	27,165,803
NOT STATED		99		491	939,220
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	MHC8DMT	Length	2	Position	770 - 771
Question Name					
Concept	Specific month when felt depressed - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents who answered MHC8_14=2 to 53 or MHC8_27=2 to 53				
Note	Based on MHC8_15 or MHC8_28. Only one question would have been answered.				
<u>Content</u>		<u>Code</u>		<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
JANUARY		1		103	167,996
FEBRUARY		2		70	115,983
MARCH		3		73	117,302
APRIL		4		59	101,033
MAY		5		70	136,300
JUNE		6		72	106,126
JULY		7		68	108,347
AUGUST		8		59	96,009
SEPTEMBER		9		79	120,873
OCTOBER		10		44	54,787
NOVEMBER		11		49	81,012
DECEMBER		12		83	128,842
NOT APPLICABLE		96		15,870	27,165,803
NOT STATED		99		545	1,023,852
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SSC8_101	Length	3	Position	772 - 774
Question Name	MOS-Q1				
Concept	No. of close friends or relatives				
Question	About how many close friends and close relatives do you have, that is, people you feel at ease with and can talk to about what is on your mind?				
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note					
Content		Code		Sample	Population
NUMBER OF FRIENDS AND RELATIVES		0 - 99		14,689	23,824,463
NOT APPLICABLE		996		1,995	4,608,137
DON'T KNOW		997		108	184,616
REFUSAL		998		76	165,879
NOT STATED		999		376	741,168
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SSC8DTNG	Length	2	Position	775 - 776
Question Name					
Concept	Tangible social support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on SSC8_102, SSC8_105, SSC8_112 and SSC8_115. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		14,531	23,601,620
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99		718	1,314,508
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SSC8DAFF	Length	2	Position	777 - 778
Question Name					
Concept	Affection - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on SSC8_106, SSC8_110 and SSC8_120. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 12		14,540	23,592,487
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99		709	1,323,640
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	SSC8DSOC	Length	2	Position	779 - 780
Question Name					
Concept	Positive social interaction - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on SSC8_107, SSC8_111, SSC8_114 and SSC8_118. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				
Content		Code		Sample	Population
INDEX SCORE		0 - 16		14,527	23,581,423
NOT APPLICABLE		96		1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED		99		722	1,334,705
		Total		17,244	29,524,264

NPHS Cycle 3: Data Dictionary

Public Use Microdata File - Health

December 2000

Variable Name	SSC8DEMO	Length	2	Position	781 - 782
Question Name					
Concept	Emotional or informational support - MOS subscale - (D)				
Question					
Universe	Respondents aged 12 and over				
Note	Based on SSC8_103, SSC8_104, SSC8_108, SSC8_109, SSC8_113, SSC8_116, SSC8_117 and SSC8_119. Medical Outcome Study (MOS) - Social Support Survey. See documentation on derived variables.				

<u>Content</u>	<u>Code</u>	<u>Sample</u>	<u>Population</u>
INDEX SCORE	0 - 32	14,462	23,474,896
NOT APPLICABLE	96	1,995	4,608,137
NOT STATED	99	787	1,441,231
	Total	17,244	29,524,264

Variable Name	WT68	Length	8.2	Position	783 - 790
Question Name					
Concept	Sampling weight - selected respondent				
Question					
Universe	All respondents				
Note	See documentation on weighting.				
